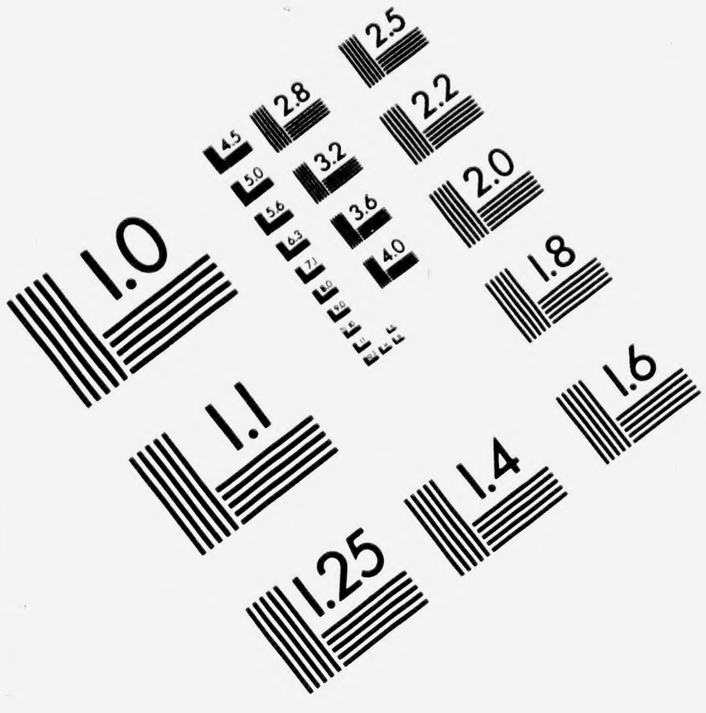
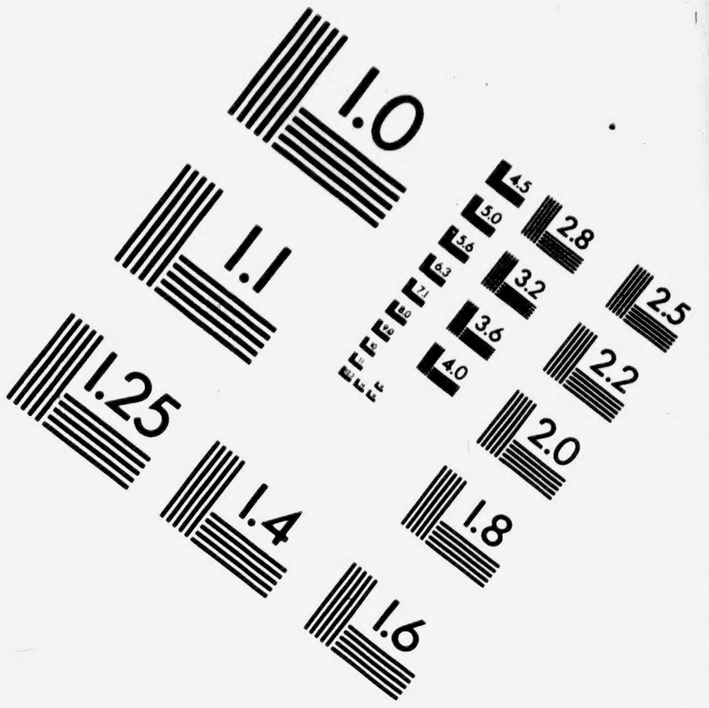
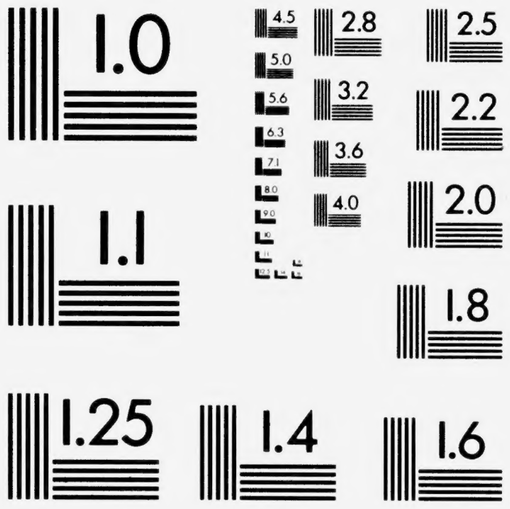
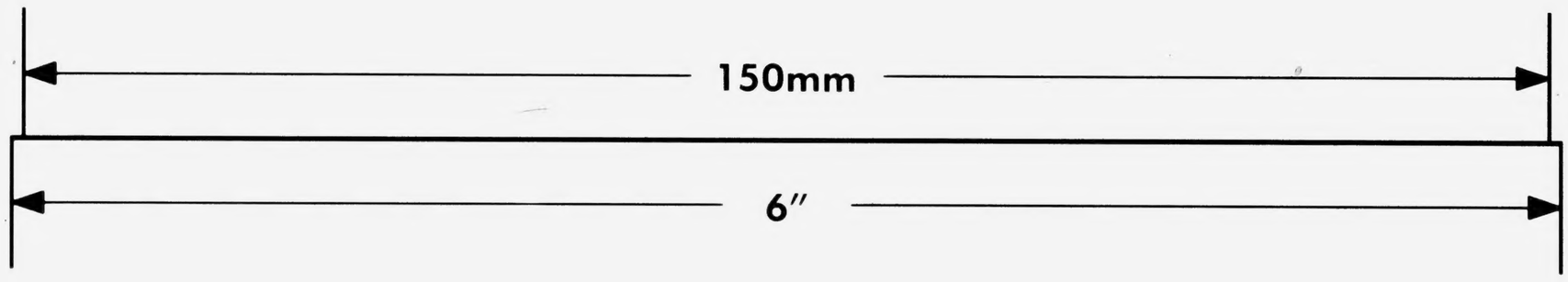
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

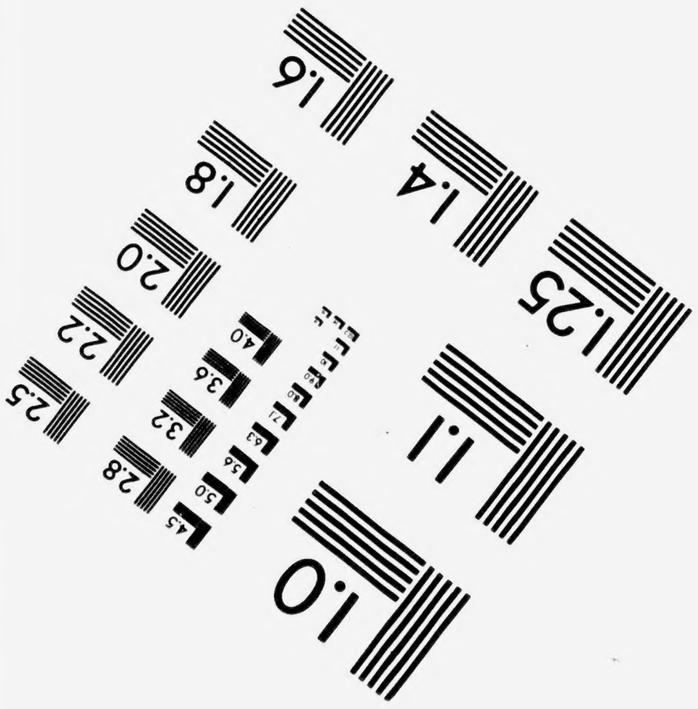
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





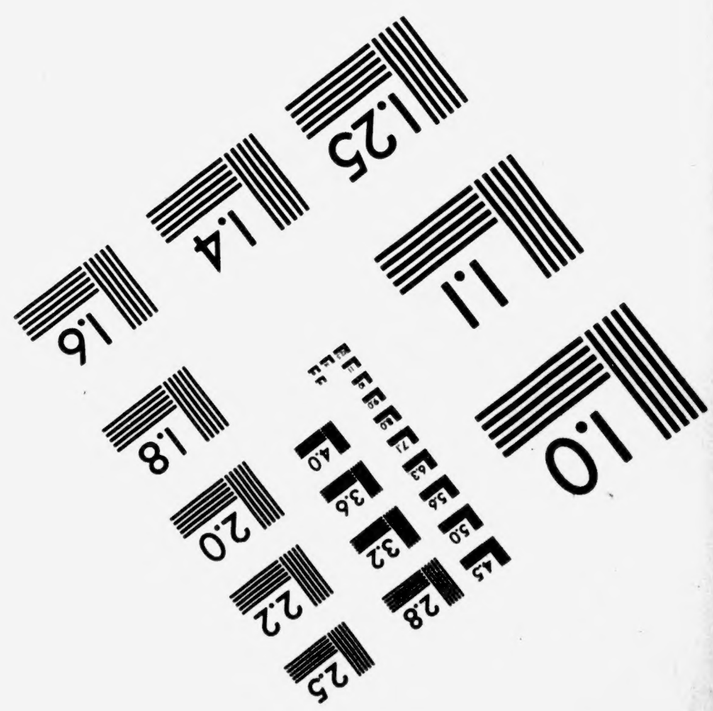






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

22, Aug. 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 37

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1817
ROLL
37

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 37

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

400

Ervin Anderson

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5338869	26	
2	5338942	27	
3	5339027	28	
4	5339164	29	
5	5340050	30	
6	6088934	31	
7	6088963	32	
8	40727581	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

D. 2549984 Pomeroy
D. 2611191 Ponnil
D. 2936008 Lund Wd

Wm. F. Stokes 41

NARA 4

I. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Irwin

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln N. Ca

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 1864.

Where Shipwith

By whom C. C. Spades; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Vicksburg May 24, 1864. Effects $23.50 Due U. S. for Ordnance $2.85. Clothing Overdrawn 15.86. Final Statements and Inventory of effects sent May 24, 1864. Effects turned over to his Mess June 17, 1864 and duplicate receipt taken therefor and

over

E Wisler

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12
9088563
1891

one Copy sent to the Adjt-Genl.

NARA

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Erwin

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair

Where born Lincoln N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Lodge

By whom C. C. Spaids; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Entire Entry Cancelled by two drawn through it

E Wesley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 7

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Erwin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 27 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Skipworths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Erwin

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Erwin

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

C S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Erwin

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. May 24/64. Final Statement & inventory sent May 24/64 at Vicksburg Miss.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA II

I. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrson Irvin

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Lose May 24/64
Vicksburg - Died.

Book mark :

J B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

NARA 12

C° | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lawson Clarke

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp of Ist Brigade, Jan 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service at Camp Stanton D.C. by reason of Expiration of term of Service Appointed Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark: 99182 2 95. 332

Copyist.

NARA 13

Erwin, Anderson

Sergt, Co. F, 3 U.S.C.Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt E Anderson Pvt

3d Reg't of U.S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED. JUN 21 1871 OFFICE.

1871

NARA 15

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Irvin a Sergeant of Captain C. C. Shields Company (F) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cavlry Colord VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lincoln Co, State of S. Carolina, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwiths Ldg Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....

Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Hatfield to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss May 24th 1864 buried in his uniform

The said Anderson Irvin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 86/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Pr Spurs & Straps .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 24 day of May, 1864.

C. C. Shields
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 16

2d Lieut. U.S.C.
from Sept 1862.
Muster Receipt for $24.00
Transmitted to Board
Auditor.

A.
Cap. Co. Inf. 1864.
Muster Receipt for pay
$24.00. Sent 2d Auditor,
13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Anderson Irwin

Co. Reg't of U.S. Col'd Vol'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sanders

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 17

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Irwin a Sergt of Captain C C Woods Company (K) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cav. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln County, State of North Carolina aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the First day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died on Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss May 24th 1864

The said Anderson Irwin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 86/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Saddle Blanket & 1 pr Spurs & Straps amounting to 2 85/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 24th day of May, 1864.

C C Woods
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 18

401

Erwin Charles

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 4 8 6 7	26	
2	5 3 4 4 9 4 6	27	
3	5 3 4 5 0 3 5	28	
4	5 3 4 5 1 2 4	29	
5	5 3 4 5 1 9 9	30	
6	5 3 4 5 2 7 4	31	
7	5 3 4 5 3 4 8	32	
8	5 3 4 5 4 5 4	33	
9	5 3 4 5 6 2 4	34	
10	5 3 4 5 9 2 0	35	
11	5 3 3 1 5 8 7	36	
12	4 0 8 9 6 0 3	37	
13	3 1 6 9 1 5 1 3	38	
14	3 1 6 9 1 5 1 2	39	
15	3 1 6 8 8 2 1 7	40	
16	4 0 7 2 7 3 2 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 19

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazzle; hair Black

Where born Lovingston, Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fritz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 9" 1865 at Memphis Tenn.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ervin

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bluffton, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Lexington Virginia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Bluffton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356d, Copyist.

NARA 21

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sergt Apr 1st 1864

Enrolled murdered at Service March 1/64 at Harris Bluff Miss for 3yrs)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 22

C	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Emin

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

& | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Evans

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Comb- & one Cloth Chain & Rope 3 yds

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 24

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Emmel

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Wearing (

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 25

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for D. M.

Property;

Due Gov't, $ 52/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Sep. & Oct. roll haversack. Stop for one pr Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

Haxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 26

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl, Memphis, Tenn, since Feb 17/65.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

E | 3 Car Inf

Charles Evans

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 1865.

How employed Duck

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

E | 3 Cav USCT

Charles Ewing

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Landee

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: D Co. Page # 6, 7

Book mark:

J Underwood

 Copyist.

NARA 29

I | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Irwin

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 2, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gann

(343) *Copyist*

NARA 38

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp'l. Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability June 7/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

E | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E Ervin

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn. June 7/65 by reason of Surgeons Certificate

Book mark: V 260 P 225 78

E. B. Thayer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Erwin

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 absent sick
March to May 1865. absent.
sick in Gen'l Hospl Memphis Tenn since Feby 15/65.
June. 1865. June 7. 65 Memphis
discharged by Surgeon
Certificate of disability.

Name appears also as Curtis Ervin

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 34

E | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Erwin

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $37 60/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $37 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6 17/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 3, 1865, to date from June 7, 1865

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

Erwin James

Co A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 6 1 7 2	26	
2	5 3 3 6 2 6 3	27	
3	5 3 3 6 3 5 9	28	
4	5 3 3 6 4 4 1	29	
5	5 3 3 6 5 1 2	30	
6	5 3 3 6 5 8 4	31	
7	5 3 3 6 6 6 8	32	
8	5 3 3 6 7 6 2	33	
9	5 3 3 6 8 6 6	34	
10	5 3 3 6 9 6 5	35	
11	5 3 3 7 0 6 7	36	
12	5 3 3 7 1 6 3	37	
13	5 3 3 7 2 5 9	38	
14	5 3 3 7 [redacted]	39	
15	5 3 3 7 4 2 9	40	
16	6 0 1 8 6 2 7	41	
17	4 0 7 2 7 3 2 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 36

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 , 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 37

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 23 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Landg Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Avery *Copyist.*

NARA 40

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 41

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Avery Copyist.

NARA 43

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 44

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ervin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Canteen

& Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 45

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Irwin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 46

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 00/100 for One Canteen and Haversack

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taylor *Copyist.*

NARA 47

E/ | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Irwin

pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Irwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 49

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoped for 1 Brush & Thong .37 — 1 Cone wrch & Screw driver .35

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in con-
finement

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865: absent in arrest.
at Memphis Tenn. since
Dec 28.

Book mark :

Charles Lalagee
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 52

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Erwin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. .72

Book mark: .....

R Hellen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 53

Erwin James

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Cav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 54

Ellsbrook

James Crown & Son.

Co "D" 3" U.S.C. Cav'y

Completed

NARA 35

Mor Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 9th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Erwin Pvt., *Co.* D,

3 *Reg't* U.S. Colored Cavalry

Cause of arrest, ~~Proceedings of trial~~,

Date of Restoration to duty,

M.R. Nov & Dec 1865 - Reports him Absent in Confinement - M.O.R of Co dated Jany 26/66 Present & mustered out with Co.

Respectfully,

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. F Dalton

A.W.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

Reg't .....

To Morning Report Book of Co. rep'ts him Dec 22/65. Absent without leave. no record of return to Co.

Co and Regt Records and Adjt. Dept of Ver's Gen. furnish no evidence of trial.

A.W.C.

Descriptive Book Rec'd - Rep'ts last date him Absent without leave Dec 22 '65 - No record of his return to Co - Name not borne on Co Roll

NARA 56

406

Ecktis James

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 4 8 6 8	26	
2	5 3 4 4 9 7 2	27	
3	5 3 4 5 0 5 6	28	
4	5 3 4 5 1 4 6	29	
5	5 3 4 5 2 2 0	30	
6	5 3 4 5 2 9 3	31	
7	5 3 4 5 3 6 6	32	
8	5 3 4 5 4 7 2	33	
9	5 3 4 5 5 6 5	34	
10	5 3 4 5 6 5 0	35	
11	5 3 4 5 7 3 5	36	
12	5 3 4 5 8 0 8	37	
13	5 3 4 5 8 7 8	38	
14	9 0 8 9 6 0 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 57

S-698422-A-90

S-932299-P.G.-Rd.(P.O.)

A/84/585 P.O.Rcty

A. 2503732 Aud. WD

P.O. M.+cc. Cty. 1062001. 10.8.17

Wm. Stokes Cty

NARA 58

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitts

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fretz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 59

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Estes

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Young's Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Young's Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d, Copyist.

NARA 68

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Estells

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered into Service March 1864 at Kanes Bluff Miss for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

C C Symmes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskew

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 62

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Estelle

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for 1 for Sept
& Shoes .32 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 63

& | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Estella

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 64

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr.
S. & S. R. Revolver
Belt & Plate $14.02

Book mark:

Daxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Esketts

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped one Pair (S); Curry Comb & H. Brush $1.01; Spurs & Straps .52. Total $2.28

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 69

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ewkette

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskett

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Eskitt

Pvt....., Co. L....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 21e, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 21e, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....12 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Single Bed Sack $3.50

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 72

Estill Samuel

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 3 0 9 1 4	26
2 5 3 4 3 9 4 5	27
3 5 3 4 4 0 3 0	28
4 5 3 4 4 1 1 6	29
5 5 3 4 4 2 0 5	30
6 5 3 4 4 3 6 3	31
7 5 3 4 4 7 9 3	32
8 4 0 8 9 4 6 5	33
9 4 0 7 2 7 3 2 3	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 73

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

....., Co. K 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 186 4

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot while attempting at ~~Franklin Miss.~~ Memphis, Tenn by Patrols March 2d 1865.

~ as appears on Roll.

F. B. Smith

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 74

E | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Estell.

Priv, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Curry Comb brush Spurs & Straps 1.67

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beach

Copyist.

NARA 77

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 76/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.76/100 for gross amt ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by compilers.

.....

Book mark: Died Mar 2/65 LR 12/697

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Estell.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 1-64 Vicks-burg. Miss Enlisted by Maj Mann.

March 1865. Mch 2 Memphis Shot in attempt to escape Patrolo

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 81

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eskell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in attempting to escape from patrol March 21, 1865.

Book mark: P.47-P.17-69. V.64.P. 238.69 - 1927-79.

Hammond

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

Estell Samuel

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 83

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at Lucas Co. Ohio

Lucas & Ellis

By Lt. Col. Commanding

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

Volunteers.

1st

No. 1

Enrolled in Company (-.)

Discharged ~~~~~ 18

Reg't of ~~~~~

~~~~ enlistment; last served in Company (-.)

Lucas & Ellis

Lt. Col. Commanding

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

Volunteers.

1st

Enrolled 4th January 1864

Lucas & Ellis

Lt. Col. Commanding

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

Volunteers.

1st

Lucas & Ellis

Lt. Col. Commanding

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

Volunteers.

1st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 84

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Samuel Estell, born in Carroll Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Estell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss.
this First day of July, 1864
BEFORE A. Klay Jr. Capt. & A.A.A.G.
& Ord. U.S. Colored Clan

his
Samuel X Estell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Beadles Surg
2d U.S. Col'd Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

C. W. Blair Maj
3d *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 85

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. ____

Volunteered at Gettysburg

Pulaski, Penn'a, Dec. 1st, 1864

By Lt. Col. Pratt

Regiment of Md. Vol.

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 86

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Samuel Estell, born in Carroll Co. in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Estell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss. this First day of July ---, 1864 BEFORE Asst Surg 2nd Miss Cav'y & Field & Colored Bdn

his
Samuel X Estell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Bradley Surg
3d U S Col'd Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

E W Mann Maj
3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 87

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Estell

Late of Company K

3d *Reg't of* U. S. C. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 2d *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED ADJT GENLS OFFICE JUN 21 1871

NARA 88

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Estes late a Private of Captain A J Haynes Company K of the 3d Regiment of U S Cold Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on the 1st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private on the 1st day of July 1864, at Vicksburg in Company K, 3d Regiment of U S Cold Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Carroll Co in the State of Miss ; he was 22 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ , at Memphis Tenn on the 2d day of March 1865, by reason of He was Shot by Rebels while Straggling

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. J. Haynes
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 89

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat Samuel Estell

3d Reg't of U. S. Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jan 21 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1865

NARA 98

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Estelo a Private of Captain A J Haynes Company (K) of the 3d Regiment of U S Cold Lear VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Candle Co, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st First day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Mann ....., at Vicksburg Mi, on the 1st day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was Shot by Patrolls while Straglig March 2d 1865 at Memphis Tenn

The said Private Samuel Estelo was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred Ten $\frac{08}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance Charged on Dec muster Roll One Dollar 76 Cents for ordnance to be Charged on April muster Roll Five dollars and 28 Cents $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P L Bierce SUTLER, Eleven $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 20th day of March, 1865.

A J Haynes
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 91

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Estelle

Co K 3d Reg't of U.S. Cold Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

NARA 92

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Estell a Private of Captain Andrew J Haynes Company (K) of the 3d Regiment of U S Cold Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Carroll Co, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Mann, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of July, 1864; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tho Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was Shot by Patrolls while Straglig March 2d 1865 at Memphis Tenn

The said Samuel Estelo was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lander to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred & Ten $\frac{08}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance charged on December Muster Roll $1.76. For Ordnance to be charged on April muster Roll $5.28 cts. ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P L Bierce, SUTLER, Eleven $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 20th day of March, 1865.

A J Haynes
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 93

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20th, 1879

The Death of Samuel Estell Pvt, Co. "K", 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1865, no date 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 2 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Killed March 2, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

Shot March 2 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 2 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Shot March 2 1865

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 2, 1865; is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. A. Nichols,

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.B. 12697

BJC

Noted H.M.

Aug 30, 1879 Auditor's Letter to Gov

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Estell

Co K 3d Reg't of U.S. Cold Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Cav. Sept 2. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Sam'l Estell

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 94

...*enacted*, That the fees of agents ...neys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Estell

Co K 3d Reg't of U.S. Cold Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Steele Ga. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Smith

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 95

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Estes, a Private of Captain A J Haynes Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of U S Cold Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carroll Co, State of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of July, 1864, at Vicksburg by Maj Mann, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of July, 1864, at Vicksburg, by Lt Mc Douglas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was Shot by Cavalry while Straggling March 2d 1865 at Memphis Tenn

The said Samuel Estes was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 110 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance Charged on Dec Muster Roll $ 1.75/100 For ordnance Charged on April Muster Roll $ 5' 28/100 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P L Bierce, SUTLER, 11 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 11th day of July, 1865.

A. J. Haynes
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 96

K-C-42-D.W.D. 1865

K-32 ORB C-1865

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn March 1 1865

Col L. G. Kappner 3d U.S.
Colored Infantry comdg Fort.

Makes statement in the case of Sam Estelle, Co K 3d U.S.C. Cav'y who was shot dead by a patrol from the Fort on Feby 28/65

File.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 19th Mch 1865
Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 26 Q. P. & D. Memphis Mch. 8th 1865
Rec'd back Hd Qrs Fort Pickering March 7th 1865
Rec'd back Hd Qrs St Paul Mch 6th 1865
Rec'd 26 Q P & D Memphis Mch. 9th 1865
Rec'd N. 2. Div 3d Mch 1865

421 / H. P.C. 4th M. B. 1865

Head Quarters Cav. Div. Dept Miss.
Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 1. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Col. L. G. Kappner, — through proper military channels, with a request to know under what orders Lieut Bond acted, when the arrest was made — what crime Private Sam. Estelle 3d U.S. Colrd Cav. had committed, and further that some competent person be immediately sent to point out the house where the dead soldier lies, that his remains may receive proper burial.

P. D. Bland
Col. 3d U.S. Colrd Cav.
comdg Cav Div.

Head Qrs "Post & Defences of Memphis"
Memphis Tenn March 2d 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Colonel L. G. Kappner 3rd U.S. Colored Infantry Commanding Post of Memphis Tenn

By order of Brig Gen Slack

[illegible]
A.A.G.

1st Div. 16th A.C. 317.
Head Qrs 1st Brigade 1st West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Mar 3d 1865.

Respectfully returned calling attention to the endorsement of Col Osband, and inviting attention to General Order 129 A.G.O. 1864

By Order of
Brig. Gen B. S. Roberts

E. K. Wilcox
A.A.A.G.

Head Quarters
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn March 4th 1865

Respectfully returned as in preceding endorsement from Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.

By Order of
Brig Gen Slack

[illegible]
1st Lieut & A.A.G.

NARA 97

Head Qrs: Fort Pickering
Memphis Tn March 6th 1865
Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Bond 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y
thru (through Regtal
Head Quarters) for his
statement as to the
within matter, also
for his report whether
he, or any of the men
who were on patrol duty
with him that night can
point out the place, where
the remains of S. Estelle
3d U.S.C. Cav'y were left
By Order of Col. J.J. Kapfman
J. Mattmuller
Capt. & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 3rd U.S.C. Art'y
7th March 1865
Respectfully returned
with information
that I can able to
point out the exact
locality where the dead
remains of Sam Estelle
3rd U.S.C. Cav were
left by Pvt Sam Estelle
3rd U.S.C. Cav who

(Endorsement)
Head Quarters
Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn March 9th 1865
Respectfully returned to Col.
Osband Comdg. Cav. Div. (Thro: Hds.
Cav. Dist. of West Tenn) and attention
invited to Statement of Lieut. Bond
indorsed hereon

A.L. Chetlain
Brig. General Comdg.

NARA 98

for being absent - from
Camp with out - proper
Authority after he
was arrested for Insubo
ordination & attempt to take
Ground & was shot
dead - I was acting
under orders of Col
J G Kappner Commdg
Post Pickering Tenn

Very Respectfully
Allen D Bird
2nd Lieut Co "E" 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Art.
426 2nd P. C. Vol Inf 1865

Head-Qrs: Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn March 7th 1865

Respectfully returned
and attention invited
to the remarks of Lieut Bird,
who has been directed to
send one of the men, who
was on duty with him,
to point out the place
referred to -

J G Kappner

Col 3d U.S. Col'd Artillery
comd'g Post & Troops attached

NARA 99

#237 L.R. 84 B

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis T. March 1 1865

Capt: R. G. Curtis
Asst Adjt Genl. Cavy Div. Dept of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn.

Captain!

I have the honor to inform you of the following facts.

Lieut. Allen Bond 3d Ky Cav Artillery (Cavy) in charge of patrol on February 28 reports, that he arrested Private Sam: Estelle Co K 3d Ky Cav Cavalry, that the man, after being arrested, broke the guard and was shot dead by one of the guards. — His remains were left in a house near the Rail-Road, occupied by negroes, in that part of Memphis, known as Fort Pickering.

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt
J. Kappner
Col 3d Ky Cav Art (Cavy)
comd'g Fort.

NARA 188

Estill Thomas

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533091 3	26	
2	53 43946	27	
3	534403 1	28	
4	534411 7	29	
5	534206	30	
6	53443 12	31	
7	534462	32	
8	53 1836	33	
9	534823	34	
10	90894 66	35	
11	4072 7324	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2713. C.S. 1885.
J. 46. C.S. 1874

See also

NARA 1881

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Maj. Main term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn June 7, 1865

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 182

E. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Estell.

Pvt, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

NARA 1863

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Spurs & Straps, Co.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent on scout since Dec 21st/64

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 72 97/100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Memphis Tenn.

June 7, 65.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 189

E | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Estell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 7, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) H. L. Miller *Copyist.*

NARA 118

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Estell.

Pvt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 1. 64. Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted by Maj. Main.

Sept. 1864. absent in Confinement in Mil Prison at Vicksburg Miss awaiting trial for Desertion.

March 1865. absent sick in Genl Hospl. at Memphis since Mch. 25. 65.

May 1865. Absent without leave since May 29. 65.

June 1865. June 7. 65. Memphis Tenn. Deserted from Camp.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 111

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Eskell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 7, 1865.

Book mark: V. 153 V. 32. 7.3 J. 46.
C. T. '74 - 2713 C. T. 1885.

Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

Estell Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 113

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. 1

Volunteered at Quincy Ill.

Aug 15 1864

By Capt Rainer to Co. E

23d Regiment of Illinois Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18..

Pvt

Aug 15 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 114

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Thomas Estell, born in Chickasaw Co., in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Estell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss. this First day of July, 1864 BEFORE Wm. P. Haynes Capt. Co. K 3d U.S. Colored Cav'y

his
Thomas X Estell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Bradley Surg
3d U.S. Colored Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

E M Blair Maj
3d Regiment of U.S. Colored, Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
Regiment of .....
Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 115

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at Lucas Co. Ohio,

this 2nd day of Feby, 1864,

By Capt. Ormsby Phillips

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry,

U.S.A.

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 116

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Thomas Estell, born in Chickasaw Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Estell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss. } Thomas His Estell
this First day of July, 1864, } Mark
BEFORE A. P. Hay Maj 3d U.S. Colored Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bradley Surg
3d U.S. Col'd Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

A. P. Hay Maj
3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 117

Ellerbrook

Thomas Estell Private

Co. "K" 3" U.S.C. Cavy

Completed

NARA 118

Mrs. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Estell "Private", Co. "K",
3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry

Time of desertion, date of return, proceedings of trial &c — R.R. for Sept. 1864 reports him in confinement at Vicksburg, Miss. awaiting trial for desertion. Present for duty, M.R. Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

A.A.G.

R. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

The Company Morning Report Book reports him Sept. 12/64 Arrested and sent to jail for stealing and desertion Oct 14/64. Returned from absent in arrest since Sept 11/64. Gen'l Orders Hdqrs Dist of Vicksburg furnish no record of trial.

Boff.

NARA 119

Frank Jefferson

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ 3 3 1 1 6 5	26	
2	√ 3 4 3 9 4 4	27	
3	√ 3 4 4 0 0 5	28	
4	√ 3 4 4 0 9 3	29	
5	√ 3 4 4 1 7 9	30	
6	√ 3 4 4 2 8 0	31	
7	√ 3 4 4 3 8 1	32	
8	√ 3 4 4 4 6 9	33	
9	√ 3 4 4 5 5 1	34	
10	√ 3 4 4 6 2 8	35	
11	√ 3 4 4 7 0 2	36	
12	9 0 8 9 4 6 7	37	
13	4 0 7 2 7 3 2 6	38	
14	3 4 5 2 0 6 8 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 120

S-619402- PS aff.
b. 13033 46. P.O. Miss
13718 23. Photo
A 13145267 Pd aff
S 2531104 and W.D
S.S. 703. 6/2/30. ds.

SS to Mrs. Susie Whitehead, 7381 Cameron Ave., Detroit, Mich. 9-17-45 mjk

Wm B Hooker Jr

NARA 121

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Venola, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Charles McNeal, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. March 1st 1865. Mustered out Jan. 26, 1866 at Memphis Tenn, S. O. No. 167 Mil. Div. Tenn.

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 122

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

E | 3 Cav | Wst VT

Jefferson Evans
Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered for the 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavy stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Vinvla Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $None 100; due $30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned /

Remarks: Hanover Chautauqua Co. 31st Cong. Dist. NY.

Book mark:

Waddington

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 124

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Viroila, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted August 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in August 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited Hanover, 31 Dist., N. J.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Brauner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 125

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Oct 1st 1864 - - - Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5 32/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout since Dec 21st/64. Promoted from Private Oct 1st/64 by order of Maj Cook Com'd'g Regt. Entitled to full Bounty.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans,

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5 32/100 for gross amt ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Private Oct 1st/64 by order of Maj Cook, comdg Regt. Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent on scout since Apl. 29th/65

Promoted from 6th Corp. to 4th Sergt. March 1st/65

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 129

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans,

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 01/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from 6 Corpl. to 1 Sergt. Mar. 1, 1865.*

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Cor-
poral March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1831

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 138

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Evans.

Pt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 30. 64 Nicks
-berg Miss Mustered
into Regt. & assg^d to Co.

Book mark :

Chas Gueager
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 134

E | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Evans

Sergt....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 43 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: (Due U.S. for ordnance C.33 - Bounty paid $100.00, none due.

Book mark: #61,906

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 135

Evans - Jefferson

B, Co. —, 3" Reg't W. S. La Cavy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 136

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness:

Chas McNeal Joffison Lin Evans mark

No. _____

Jefferson Evans

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss, 1864

By Lt Chas McNeal

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Pontoonier Ne Yorks

Enlisted 3 Mch 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 137

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Jefferson Evans, born in Nevada in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jefferson Evans, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 30th day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Chas McNeal

Jefferson his × Evans mark

Recruiting Agent for Hanover New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 2d U.S.C.H. Art'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Chas McNeal
Recruiting Agent for Hanover N. Y.
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
E. L. Dorrance
Lieut 2d U.S.C.H. Art'y
Mustering Officer

NARA 138

407

Everett Henry

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5334803	26	
2	5334897	27	
3	5335040	28	
4	5336107	29	
5	9088501	30	
6	40727327	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 139

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Floyd - Miss -

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital at Skip with his Landing - Miss - Jany - 4 - 1864. Final statement furnished.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Pvt Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(8566) Copyist.

NARA 141

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop one Halter Complete 1 Curb Chain & Curb Chain Rope $2.07

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital at Skiddaway Landing Jan 4, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Pt., Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 (1 Regt. Miss Cav'a)

Jany 4th - Regt Hospl.

died of disease

Book mark :

Chas Quagert

(546) Copyist.

NARA 144

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Priv't, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, July 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Skipwiths Ldg, Miss, Jany 4th 64 Final Statements forwarded,

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 145

Everett, Henry

R, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 146

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Everett

1st Reg't of Cavalry A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 21 1871

NARA 148

I certify, on honor, that Henry Everett a Private of Captain Benj S. Wings Company ("C") of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry of Yucan Devens **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of Mississippi, born in West Floyd, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the first day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ The said Henry Everett died in Regtl Hospital at Skipwiths Landing Jany 4th 1864

The said Henry Everett has pay due him from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty Nine 79/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Hatter complete 1 Cartr Cloth 1 Cartr chain dupe .....

Two 7/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Skipwiths Landing, this Fourth day of January, 1864.

Captain
Commanding Company. "C"
1st Miss Cav A.D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Everett
3d U. S.
1st Mass Reg't of Mass Lond Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent 23

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 156

I certify, on honor, that Henry Everett a Private of Captain Benj'l Winey Company ("C") of the 2nd Regiment of Louisiana of African Descent VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in West Floyd, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186 , to serve in~~ the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of The said Henry Everett died in Regimental Hospital at Skipwiths Landing January 2nd 1864

The said Henry Everett has pay due him from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Nine 79/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Halter complete 1 Curb Chain 1 Curbcain complete

_____ amounting to Four 7/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Skipwiths Landing this Fifth day of January, 1864.

Benj. L. Winey Capt
Commanding Company. "C"
1st Miss Cav A. D.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 151

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Everett

Late of Company C

1st *Reg't of* Cavalry A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Shipwrights Land

on the 4th *day of* January 1864.

NARA 132

Inventory of the effects of Henry Everett late a private of Captain Benj S Wing Company 6 of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 1st day of November 186 , at Vicksburg in Company 6, 1st Regiment of Cavalry A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in West Floyd in the State of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Skipwiths Landing on the 4th day of January 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Had no effects at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Benj S Wing
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Skipwiths Landg Miss

DATE: January 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 153

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Everett

Late of Company "C"

1st *Reg't of* Miss Cav. A. D.

Volunteers, who died at Skyuin Ter. Landing

on the 4 *day of* January 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

NARA 134

Inventory of the effects of Henry Everett late a Private of Captain Benjamin L. Vines Company "E" of the First Regiment of ~~Miss~~ Cavalry of African Descent Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the First day of November 1863, at Vicksburg in Company "E", First Regiment of Cavalry A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in West Floyd in the State of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Skipwiths Landing on the 4th day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Everett, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Skipwiths Landing

DATE: January 5th 1864

Benj' L. Vines Lieut

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 155

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry W. Jackson

Co. "G" 1st Reg't of Mississippi Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS. "A. D."

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED OFFICE JUN 21 1871 ACCOUNTANT

1864

NARA 156

I certify, on honor, that Henry W. Jackson a private of Captain Coy Kendalls Company (I) of the first Regiment of Cavalry A D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 27th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the ~~Regiment~~,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Surgeon Post at Reg Hospital at Snyders Bluff Miss February 18th 1864. The said Henry W. Jackson has no effects being Issued in this Clothes. Dated proper

The said Henry W. Jackson has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Due him from date ~~to include the~~ of Enlistment of ~~last~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 21 67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Snyders Bluff this 29th day of February, 1864.

George Coy Kendall
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 157

Everett James

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330974	26	
2	5343013	27	
3	5343185	28	
4	5343610	29	
5	90894400	30	
6	40727328	31	
7	31691511	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 158

Co. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ewell

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Vicksburg Miss by Lt McDougal U S A

from Enrollment

Died March 21 1865 at Memphis Tenn

Hillman

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 159

E. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Everett.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Event

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp't at Memphis Tenn since Feb 25: /65

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

E | 3 Cav USCT

James Everett

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 25, 1865.

How employed Deck

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from Enrollment

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 162

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Everett

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn Mch 21/65

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Everett.

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865- Jany 16/65. Mem
- phis Tenn Enlisted in
Regt.
Feby 1865- absent. sick since.
Feby 24/65.
March. 1865- Loss Mch 24/65 Mem
phis. Tenn. died in
Gen Hosp.

Book mark :

Charles Mulaget

(546) Copyist.

NARA 164

C | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Green

Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to × Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:.

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital at Memphis Tenn Mar 21/65 Descriptive roll furnished

× Monthly Company

Book mark: ——

Edward Doe

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

Everett, James

B., Co. 1, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 166

A. G. O. June 19, 1865 — 2,000 V
J. M. rec'd. for effects. Value
$200 sent 2d Auditor.
B C

A.G.O.
Asst Lieut 2nd Aud.
Pay

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Leach A

2d Reg't of Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Discl March 21st 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A.G.O. WAR DEPARTMENT
April 1st 1865
Duplicate with Interior Dept Auditor.

NARA 167

I certify, on honor, that James Everett a Private of Captain Joseph Carter Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Florida, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 6th day of January, 186 5, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt McC Dougal, at Vicksburg, on the 6th day of January, 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Rebel Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn March 21st 1865 of Pneumonia.

The said James Everett was last paid by Paymaster Pay Due from enrollment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty two $42.25/100 dollars, since the ..... day of enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rebel Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn, this 21st day of March, 1865.

David L. Jessop
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 168

Inventory of the effects of James Garrett Private

Company I, 3rd Regiment Mississippi Cavalry

who died in the Webster Hospital General Hospital Memphis

Tennessee March 21st, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	/	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers	/	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs	/	Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

23-

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Garrett Private

Late of Company I, 3rd Regiment

Mississippi Cavalry, who died

at Webster Hospital General

Hospital Memphis Tenn March 21st

1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENLS OFFICE JUN 21 1871

NARA 169

Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,
Memphis Tenn March 24th 1865.

Commanding Officer, A Company,
3rd/4 Regiment Mississippi Cav

I have to inform you
that James Leverett of your Company died in this
Hospital on March 21st/4 1865 of
Erysipelas

~~I enclose his Descriptive List with Pay and Clothing Account~~
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Saml. S. Jessup.
Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols
In charge of General Hospital

NARA 178

407

Everett Jerry

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331193	26	
2	5333513	27	
3	5335397	28	
4	533548 0	29	
5	5333558 7	30	
6	533567 1	31	
7	53357 65	32	
8	5335849	33	
9	533593 4	34	
10	53360 17	35	
11	90885 03	36	
12	40727329	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 171

L. 76457 - 2 Acct.
S 905493 - Po aff
S 905-838 O.O. mtrm
S-1007435-8 - P.O. mtrm

Wm J Hokaly

NARA 172

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Houston Co. Ga.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Vicksburg-Miss.

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. June-16-1865 by S.O. Nr. 47 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S. C.C. Promoted to Serg't. by S.O. Nr. 79 dated Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S. C.C Memphis - Sept.-12-1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 173

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Cri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbirt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 174

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Houston Co., Ga.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Septbr. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Septbr. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.00/100

Where credited State of Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spanner.
Copyist.

NARA 175

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruit

X ~~Shipped for L. P. Spooner~~

~~Straps.~~

X Ass known on roll

Book mark:

J. Calvert

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 176

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 177

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Corp, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition
from Apr 29. 65,

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 178

C^o | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Cor^p, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private June 1/65. By order of Maj Mann Comg Regt

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

Co | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Corp, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburtt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 180

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Vonnas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Everett

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 182

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett.

Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864. Sept. 30/64 Vicks-burg Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 183

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Everett

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Jany 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 184

Everett - Perry

F, Co. —, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Everett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 30th day of Septem 1864

his
Witness: B. F. Stevens — Jerry X Everett
mark

No. ———

Jerry Everett
Co. "K" 20th Regt
Volunteered at Pekin Ill
20th Sept, 1864
By Lieut Col Commanding
Regiment of ———

3 U.S.C.

Paid

Cr Mch 61

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Jerry Everett, born in Houston Co in the State of Georgia, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of Septem, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Everett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 30th day of Septem 1864, BEFORE Eli C. Kirby St Col & Asst Prov Marshal

his Jerry X Everett mark

witness P. H. Devene

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 9th U.S. Col'd Cav
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jerry Everett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Col'd *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Capt Eli C. Kirby
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss and Dist of Miss
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 30 day of Septem, 1864, at Vicksburg

Capt Eli C. Kirby
Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Miss

Married

NARA 187

Sager. Unquius

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 3 3 4 ✓ 3	26	
2	✓ 3 3 3 ✓ 4 1	27	
3	✓ 3 3 3 6 2 8	28	
4	✓ 3 3 3 7 1 8	29	
5	✓ 3 3 3 7 9 2	30	
6	✓ 3 3 3 8 6 9	31	
7	✓ 3 3 3 9 ✓ 2	32	
8	✓ 3 3 4 0 4 ✓	33	
9	✓ 3 3 4 1 3 2	34	
10	✓ 3 3 4 2 4 4	35	
11	✓ 3 3 4 3 3 9	36	
12	✓ 3 3 4 4 2 9	37	
13	✓ 3 3 4 ✓ 2 2	38	
14	✓ 3 3 4 ✓ 8 4	39	
15	✓ 3 3 4 6 6 0	40	
16	9 0 8 8 3 5 4	41	
17	4 0 7 2 7 3 3 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 188

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fager

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg - Va -

Occupation Field hand -

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss -

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Little finger on the right hand gone - Appt'd. Corpl. Nov. 20, 1865. per S.O. Nr. 102 Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 189

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Yager

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 35

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

J1	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Augustus Yager

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fager

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Reg Mus Cav a D)

Wounded in action at Beaufort River Ark. Dec 13. 63.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 192

Gt | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Dagger

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 136/100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Dtch for Carbine Sling Carbine

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

August Jager

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Yager

Pvt ....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

21 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Pager

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 196

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jager

Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 197

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fagen

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On account Stoppages:
1 Pr. Spurs & Straps, 1 Shoes
Brush $1.27.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 198

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fagin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

NARA 199

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fager

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865:

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service

April 29/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 288

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fagen

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Colts revolvers, 1 bridle, $43.08

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 2881

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jager

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 2182

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fager

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Strap 52¢

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2883

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fagen

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Ordnance

Transferred from Oct. Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Fagen

Corp'l, Co. P, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Disability 1/2
Ordnance 52 Cts. Promoted from Private Nov. 20" 1865

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

Fairchilds. Sam

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533480 7	26	
2	533490 0	27	
3	533498 9	28	
4	533507 5	29	
5	533515 7	30	
6	533523 6	31	
7	533531 5	32	
8	533539 9	33	
9	533548 2	34	
10	533558 9	35	
11	533568 8	36	
12	533578 2	37	
13	533587 4	38	
14	533596 6	39	
15	533603 9	40	
16	91 88 3-0 4	41	
17	40727333	42	
18	31691516	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 286

Letter fr. Henry Sanders, Shelby
Miss., to Cobras. Dec. 10/5/27 Favr

J. F. Bentley Esqr

NARA 287

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchilds

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hines Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

F. | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchilds

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Nov 1., 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1., 1863.*

Where Vicksburg Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P Johnson

Copyist.

(8566)

NARA 2189

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchilds

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1., 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R J Shuron

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchild

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing and Arms. 60 days

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 211

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchilds

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 212

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchild

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hole for Halter
Saddle Blanket #4.28

Book mark:

R. J. Thorn
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 213

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fairchild

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance from last Muster Roll dated 28

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 214

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saw Fairchild

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bridle 1, Curry Comb 1, Horse Brush 1, Canteen & 5,84,

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 215

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saw Fairchilds

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Account Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost Quarter Roll $5.84.1. pr Spurs & Straps Curry Comb, Horse Brush, 1 Wrench Brush & Thong $8.14

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 216

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saw Fairchilds

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp. at Memphis,

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 217

Fr | 3 Cav | USCT

Samuel Fairchilds

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 2, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(843) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA 218

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saw Fairchild

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburtt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 219

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fairchilds

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Fairchilds

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Appears in Column "Present" as "Samuel Fairchilds"

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fairchilds

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

NARA 222

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fairchilds

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fairchild

Art, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. absent. sick Genl.
Hospl. Jany 27. 65.

Book mark :

Charlgueaget
Copyist.

NARA 224

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fairchilds

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Norman

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 225

Sanchon, Frederick

Co —, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33/345-	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 226

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Yauchon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Feb. 11, 1865:

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Slave

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865:

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865:

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis, Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on M R of Regt.

Book mark:

B. Aiken

(339) Comparer. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 227

413

Jane. Nimrod

Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340115	26	
2	5340207	27	
3	5340286	28	
4	5340387	29	—
5	5341265	30	
6	90890890	31	
7	40727334	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 228

) I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Stone

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Little Rock Ark

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Geo Coy Lendell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 24/64 Smyolens Bluff Miss of Acute Dysentery

Dillon

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

(D)I | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Ninard Jane

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Peary

 Copyist.

NARA 238

(3d) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Jane

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Winrod Jane

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch/Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 232

(A) | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Lane

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Die Six Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss, June 24/64 of acute dysentery

Book mark: 9468, 2d Ard

Vasey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2313

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nimrod Fane.

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. June 24 Vicksburg
died in Regt Hosp. of
disease.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 234

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Munford Frank,

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Snyders Bluff Miss. June 24/64 of acute Dysentery. Final statement forwarded June 24/64.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(361) Copyist.

NARA 235

Fane, Nimrod

A, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.Cav;
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 236

Ellerbeard

Nimrod Dane Ragler

O. C. "E" 2 "U.S.C. Navy

Completed

NARA 237

Mr. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Sigurd Fane, Co. "G",

3" Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry

If a Bugler or Private & On all Muster Rolls he is reported as Private. On M.O.Roll of Co. a Bugler.

Please give date of death - M.R. for May & June 1864. Died at Vicksburg, Miss. June 24th/64 M.O.R. Died at Snyders Bluff Miss. June 24th/64 M.O.R. Died at Snyders Bluff Miss. June 24th/64 - P. Roll June/64 Died at Vicksburgh Miss June 24th/64

Respectfully

A.N.E.

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hadon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

April 1, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Bugler S. Fane, Co. G,

3 Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry

Co. Descriptive book shows: Died June 24th 1864 at Regtl. Hospital, Snyders Bluff, Miss. of acute Dysentery. Regtl. Descript. book shows: Died June 24th '64. Co. Morning Report book shows June 15th '64: Sick in Regtl. Hospital. — June 24th '64: Died in Regtl. Hosp. of acute Dysentery. — Station of Co. in June '64 - Vicksburg Miss.

A.N.E.

NARA 238

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rimrod Jane

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 5th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 239

I certify, on honor, that Nimrod Fame a Private of Captain Geo. Caykendall's Company (L) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colord Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Arkansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Fifteenth (15) day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Acute Dysentary, Died in Regimental Hospital June 24th 1864. No Effects.

The said Nimrod Fame was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Marsh to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Eight (68) 00 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 24th day of June, 1864.

George Caykendall
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 248

Fardron, Frederick

Co 4, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Fardron	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2401

Barley, Lewis

Co A C D 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533307 40	26	4072 7335
2	533216 9	27	
3	533225 8	28	
4	53324 06	29	
5	533376	30	
6	53307 39	31	
7	53350 4	32	
8	5331 28	33	
9	53320 6	34	
10	5332 28	35	
11	533 369	36	
12	533 56	37	
13	5331 88	38	
14	53360 92	39	
15	53307 41	40	
16	53340 9	41	
17	53342 06	42	
18	53343 01	43	
19	53343 94	44	
20	53344 83	45	
21	53345 67	46	
22	53346 43	47	
23	94 33-932	48	
24	90 8828 58	49	
25	E. 89-C.T.-1864	50	

Book Mark: 1845. L.I. 83
E 89-C T, 1864

See also 8 Wis. Inf

NARA 242

No 1905551 D.R.O

D. 2733355 Pow

S 296125 and WD

Ag. 16-7 R

D. 3176448 Port.

Pow 11 E 27421 Ag 16 D

J. Bentley Jr

NARA 243

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Walworth Co. Wis.

Occupation Farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Vicks burg - Miss -

By whom Adjt. Gen. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2d.
Lieut. Co. "C" 3d. U.S. Cav.
vol. to rank as such
from the 18th. day of
March - 1864, but ap-
point ment from Adjt.
Gen. L. Thomas.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 244

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9th, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

I | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Hadley

Co. 11 Wis Reg. (K. D.)

Capt. Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rukuniteland, Miss. Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointed from 8 Wis Vol Inf. to 11 Wis Cav in 1st Miss. Cav. by A. D. Sly Adj. Gen. Transf. Mustered in & date Oct. 26/63

~~Book mark~~:

Edwd

(336) Copyist.

NARA 246

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1 Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order Gen. McPherson, by reason of Muster into Service as 2nd Lt, 3d U.S. Cav (Col'd) to date

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

F | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Farley

2d Lt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Apl. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 3, 1864.

Where Haines' Bluff Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sgt, Co. "A" 3d U. S. Col Cav & to 2d Lt. 3d U. S. Col. Cav. vice Walters deceased. Muster to date from

~~Book mark:~~ Apl. 3/64

Neuse

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2nd Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
1st Sergeant Co. A 3rd
U.S. Cav. Col'd to be
2nd Lieut Co. C 3rd U.S.
Cav. Col'd Vice Lieut
Walter, deceased

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 258

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2nd Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robinson

Copyist.

NARA 251

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2d Lt. F., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2d Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbirth

(358) Copyist.

NARA 253

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2d Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On scout

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 254

F | 3 Cav, | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Farley

Pvt, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jany 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jany 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 25, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absconded from 2d Lt. 3d U.S. Col. Cav to be "Lt. Ft. Same Regt vice Pettengill killed in action. Mustr to date from Jany 26. 65

Wendell

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

If | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2d Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan 25, 1866, to enable him to receive promotion

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

F | 3 Bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Farley

1st Lt, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bar.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment 186__.

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergeant Co. "A" 3rd U. S. Col. Cavy. to be 2nd Lt. Promoted to 1st Lieut — 1865

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 257

F | 3d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Farley

2 Lieut, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt.
3 Regt. U.S. Colored Cavalry.
Muster-out to date
from Jan. 25, 1865

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut Co. "C"

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 259

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 268

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

NARA 261

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Comd'g Co. "I" since August 1 1863 and responsible for Co. property.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 262

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Comdg Co. "I" from Aug. 18" to Oct. 26" 1865 and responsible for Company property during that time

Book mark:

H. L. Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Comd'g Co. "I" from Aug. 18th to Oct. 26th, 1865 & Responsible for Co. property during that time

Book mark:

H. C. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Tanley

1st Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt Co C 3 U.S.C.T. transfd from the 18th March 1864

Book mark: .....

J. H. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

Ff | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

2d Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan, 25/65, Unable him to accept Promotion,

Book mark : ----------

(361) Copyist.

NARA 2846

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
1" " " "
2 Lieut " " C.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:
1 " " B.
Nov 1863 (1 Reg Mis Cav a.o) Nov
30. 63. pRapwiths Landing miss
Transf from Co K. 8 Mis Vol. Inf to
Co. A. 1 Mis Cav a. o.
Mch 1864 (1 Sergt. 3 Reg US Col'd Cav)
Mch 18. Haynes Bluff Miss appoint
2d Lieut. Co C. 3 US Cav (Col'd)
* Apl. 1864. Loss. Goodrichs Ldg. La.
Discharge & final statements given
by reason of Muster into service
as. 2 Lt. to date +
" (2d Lieut. Co C) Present Appt
from 1" Sergt. Co A. 3 US. Cav (Col'd)
to be 2 Lieut. Co C. 3 US. Cav (Col'd)
Vice Walters deceased Date of
appointment Mch 18/64
May & June 1864. Present
July to Oct 1864. Present Signs Returns
Comdg. Co.
Nov & Dec. 1864. Present.
Feby to May 1865 (1" Lieut. Co B)
(over)

Book mark ;

Chas Gillaged

(546) Copyist.

NARA 267

JAN.18 40727335 1869.

Present.
June 1865 Present. signs Return
as Comag Co.
July 1865: absent with leave
Aug 1865: Present.
Aug & Sept. 1865: (Co. Return of C.D.)
signs Ret. Comag Co.
Sept. 1865 (Co B) Present. on Sick
duty Comag. Co D.
Oct. to Dec 1865 Present signs
Return as Comag Co.

× Co Return of Abl. 1864 Entry Cancelled

⊘ Name appears also as.
Edward Farley.

NARA 268

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Farley

1st Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Commanding Co. "I" from Aug. 18," 1865 to Oct 21" 1865 and responsible for Co. Properly during that time Enlisted as private in 8"/ovr/

Book mark: 1845 c. 8 83

H. C. Bandon

(861) Copyist.

NARA 260

JAN.-2 ☆1891☆ 5334643

Wis. Infty at
Madison Wis. Sept.
17" 1861 -

NARA 278

F | 3 Cold Cav. | U.S.

Edwin Farley,

1st Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Cold Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. 89 C.J. - 1864.

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 26, *1910.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st lieutenant,

Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavy.

to take effect from Jany 23, 1865,

vice S. H. Pettengell, killed

Rochester

(A. G. O. 188)

Copyist.

NARA 271

Sept. 15, 1865

Edwin Saxby

Lt. 3. U.S.C.C.

Lee

Wm. Hayland

Capt. 3. U.S.C.C.

Restorations.

Dept. Tenn. & Cumb

NARA 272

Farley, Edwin -

L, Co. 1, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 273

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 274

Edwin Darby
1 Sgt. 3 U.S.C.C.
Discharged for Service.

NARA 275

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn, May 28 1864.

Commanding Officer

3rd U.S. Cav. (Co B)

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

1st Sergt. Edwin Farley

of your Command, has this day been dis-
charged the service of the United States, by
reason of Promotion

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Rawlins

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 276

S.B.F. = 8 # 1865

H. A. U. Cavalry — 1865.
Memphis Tenn June 29th

1st Lt E. Farley
Co. "B" 3d U.S. Col'd Cav.

Applies for leave of absence for twenty days to enable him to visit home in Ill'o. States that he has been in the army nearly four years and has never been absent from his command but forty days and that while prisoner in hands of rebels. Affairs at home require his presence

B. L. No 15. Ref'd to C.O.

S.O. No 167 Par 5

Rec'd D.H.Q. June 28th 1865
Rec'd & Delivd June 28. 1865.

2d Div 3d Br Cav Corps
Memphis Tenn June 27th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

O M Main
Maj Cavalry Regt

Hdqrs 3d Brig Cav Div
Memphis Tenn June 27/65.

Respectfully
forwarded Approved.

J B Dorr
Lieut Col 3 U.S.C.C.
Comdg Brig

Head Qrs Cav Div Dist W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. June 28/65.

Respectfully forwarded approved

B. D. Roberts
Brig Genl

Ck'd

Ills 20 days

NARA 277

Head Quarters "B" 2d Cav Div
Memphis Tenn June 26th 1865

Brevet Brig. Gen Morgan
Asst. Adjt. General Dist West Tenn

General,

I have the honor to respectfully for a leave of absence from my command for twenty days for the purpose of enabling me to visit my home in Walworth Co, Wisconsin

I have been in the army nearly four years and have never had a fifteen days or leave of absence nor been absent from my command but forty days and that while prisoner in the hands of the rebels My affairs at home after so long an absence require my presence

Lt. Col. &c. by is present for duty with the command and any services can readily be spared for the period above specified

I am General very respectfully
Your obt Servt
E. Farley 1st Lt
Co. "B" 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry

NARA 278

Farrow. Alexander

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓3361777	26	
2	✓3362678	27	
3	✓3363631	28	
4	✓3377✓41	29	
5	90886633	30	
6	40727370	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1781 - 1881

See also

NARA 279

S/1280-55-0.0 ex X
S-/2895-21 Amt #2

J. H. Bentley Esq

NARA 288

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farrow

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll- Miss -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Sept- 28- 1864 near Yazoo City - Miss-

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farrow

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 28.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ld'g. Miss., Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.
S.S

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Land'g. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) Copyist.

NARA 282

Fi | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farrow

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farrow

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Yazoo City Feb. 28.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ivey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Farrow.

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 Feby 28. Yazoo.
Lieby Missing in Action
(1 Reg. Mus. Cav a. D)

Book mark :

Thos Quiggle
Copyist.

NARA 285

F | B. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Farrow

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dropped. Missing in action Feb 28/64 near Yazoo City

Book mark: 1781, 1881

Rhett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 2886

Farrow, Alex.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 287

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Farrow, Alexander		3	U.S.	C.A.	D					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

To record sub to Feby 28/64

2d And case to Woodward Jany 23. 87 Copied by B.H.E.

NARA 288

Farrow. Hampton

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3361800	26	
2	3362700	27	
3	3363633	28	
4	3364433	29	
5	336514	30	
6	336587	31	
7	336673	32	
8	336767	33	
9	336869	34	
10	3369700	35	
11	3370701	36	
12	337167	37	
13	337263	38	
14	33735 0	39	
15	3374433	40	
16	91 88636	41	
17	40727336	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2073.-1880

See also

NARA 289

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 298

H | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Farrow

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 30.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg. Miss, Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Landg. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 292

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pri, Co D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 03/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 295

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.63/100 for Ordnance.

Transferred from June Rolls.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 296

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Campbell Harrod

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B Douglass
Copyist.

NARA 297

D 1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Darrow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 17 00/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also dropped one Rem. Revolver $ 12.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 299

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detail
Dated April 27/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Durrow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3811

D' | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Harrod

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3382

I. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Harrow

Prt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be Stopped for Transportation while on furlough $20.00

Book mark:

R Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3883

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished while on furlough $2.00

Book mark:

R Rhett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Farrow.

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 absent with leave
since March 29. 64.

Book mark :

Chas Quiggle
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 3865

Pt. | 3. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Ferro

Pvt., Co. K, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation furnished while on furlo $ 2 00

Book mark: 2013, 1880

R Hills

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

Farrow: Jordan

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓ 3 3 6 1 7 8	26
2 ✓ 3 3 6 2 6 9	27
3 ✓ 3 3 6 3 6 2	28
4 ✓ 3 3 7 5 4 2	29
5 9 0 8 8 6 3 4	30
6 4 0 7 2 7 3 3 7	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ~~C. W. R. R. R. 1789~~ 6807-6-89
1789 - 1881

See also

NARA 387

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Farrow

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Miss.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Feb 24, 1864, near Yazoo City - Miss.

T. A. Wright

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 388

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Farrow

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age. 26
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ld'g, Miss, Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Land'g. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

Jordan Farrow

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 318

Jr | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Farrow

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Yazoo City Feby 28.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ~~2-14-R.V.R.D. 189~~ 6807-6-89

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Farrow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864. (1 Reg Mis Cav a D)
Feby 28. Yazoo City -
Missing in action.

Book mark :

Chalqueaget

(546) Copyist.

NARA 312

F | 3. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordon Ferrow

Pvt., Co. A, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dropped. Missing in action Feb 28/64 near Yazoo City,

Book mark: 1789.1881

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

Farrow, Jordan

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 314

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Farrow, Jordan		3	U. S.	Cav'd	D					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub to Feby 28. 64

2d Aud Case to Woodward aug 25 67 Copied by B.F.E.

NARA 315

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ----------, 186 , for ---------- days; returned ---------- ----------, 186 ;

deserted ----------, 186 ; ----------

Per Care 395. 6 24. Recd A&O June 1989. to Kenn July 31. 89

Copied by ----------

Adjutant General's Office,

----------, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to ----------

Co. ----------, Reg't, ----------

and records will be corrected accordingly.

NARA 316

419

Fox Eli

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Fox	28	Eli
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 317

Pearson, David

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 3 7 ✓ 6 ✓	26	
2	✓ 3 3 7 6 6 6	27	
3	✓ 3 3 7 7 4 6	28	
4	✓ 3 3 7 8 2 3	29	
5	✓ 3 3 7 8 8 9	30	
6	✓ 3 3 7 9 ✓ ✓	31	
7	✓ 3 3 8 0 1 9	32	
8	✓ 3 3 8 0 8 4	33	
9	✓ 3 3 8 1 6 6	34	
10	✓ 3 3 8 2 8 0	35	
11	✓ 3 3 8 3 8 0	36	
12	✓ 3 3 8 4 6 9	37	
13	✓ 3 3 8 ✓ 6 4	38	
14	✓ 3 3 8 6 3 8	39	
15	✓ 3 3 8 7 0 4	40	
16	9 0 8 8 7 7 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 318

of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Pearson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Lay

By whom Capt. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Wesley

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Fearson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 23.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Riepurdis Lag Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Riepurdis Lag Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Braden

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Larsen

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Braddock

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Fearson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Fuson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murphy, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for 1 Horse

Mush

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Pearson

Cpe, ~~Co.~~ E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 60/100 for one Bridle

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Pearson

Ppl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 46/100 for Bridle & Saddle Blanket

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Pearson

1st Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for C. C. & C. E.

& 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. 3 Cav. Curtin

& Mustered Co. Commissary

& Commissary Stores.

Book mark:

D. A. Kirk

Copyist.

NARA 326

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jamison

Daniel, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 115/100 for Ordnance

$1.00 for L. H. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for L. H. & C. E. from last muster $1.00.

Due for Ordnance from last Muster $ 70/100. Forfeit for one Horse Brush.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 327

H | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Brown

2nd Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Branson

1st Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furl

Book mark:

D. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 329

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Pearson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 96 80/100 for Rations

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Left for D. R. Revolvers

1 C. Comb. D. A. Brushes D/W S. & S.

Book mark:

C. G. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 338

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Pearson

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Elzar

(358) Copyist.

NARA 331

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Pearson

4 Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt Oct 7. 65. Stop for two Haversacks. Stop for 1 Haversack & Bayonet 37. 1 Cone wrench for Carbine 35.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3382

4 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Pearson

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Oct. 7. 65.

Book mark:

Evans

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3383

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Pearson

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26., 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26., 1866.

Last paid to June 30., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 41 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 72/90/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to Corpl Oct. 7. 65.

Book mark: V. 142. P. 23. 72.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 3334

Feltham. Charles F.

Co F & S, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

qm Sergt | qm Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533187 2	26	
2	533189 5	27	
3	533191 1	28	
4	533192 4	29	
5	533193 8	30	
6	533195 3	31	
7	533197 0	32	
8	533198 5	33	
9	533200 0	34	
10	533201 6	35	
11	533207 1	36	
12	R & P. 348, 783.	37	
13	40727338	38	
14	30977866	39	
15	30978435	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P. 348, 783.

See also 72 Ills. Inf.

Hamburg etc.

S 7494 2 91 Qmm.nn
Q 9783.43 8,783-
Q 9mQ3.44 67 83 - Q 7mQnn
Q- 7)5-626.P6.4.n.n.(Qa)

SEE BAHN

NARA 336

Co F 1 Bn U.S.C.T.

Charles F Feltham

Rank 2d Lt Reg't 1 Mass Cav & 2 Mass Cav & U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA 337

F | 3 Can | U.S C.T.

Charles F Felthaus (Miss Can A D)

Rank 2d Lieut, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Non Com

~~Field and~~ Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Feb 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Skipwith Lds Mississippi

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt Co "B" 72 Ills Inft to be 2d Lieut Sergt 1st Miss Can A.D. Muster in to date

Book mark: R & R 348, 783.

(354) Edward Copyist.

NARA 338

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Chas F Feltman

Rank 2d Sergt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: On Duty with 1st Batt at Goodriches Ldg. La.

Book mark: ----

Edward C

(357) Copyist.

NARA 339

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Feltham

Rank 2nd Sergt., S. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(357) Copyist.

NARA 348

E | 18 Can | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Eltham

Rank 2d Sergt, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(357) Copyist.

NARA 341

F | 3 Car | U.S.C.T.

Charles B Fulthan

Rank Sgt Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

R Steward

(357) Copyist.

NARA 3442

F | 3 Cav (Col'd) | U.S.

Charles F. Fetham

2 U.S., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Albany, N. Y.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 17, 1864.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ×Burt×

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

×Roll.

Book mark:

Randolph

(343) Copyist.

NARA 343

C | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles F Feltham

Rank 2d Sgt. Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

Book mark:

R Stewart

(357) Copyist.

NARA 344

F | 3 Col'd Cav. | U.S.

Charles F. Feltham

2. U.S., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Albany, N. Y.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct '64 by Maj. Burt

Book mark:

Randolph

(343) Copyist.

NARA 345

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles F Feltham

Rank 2d Lt., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: The pay due him from April 30/64 to the 31st day of Aug inclusive Has was paid at Gen Hospital in Albany N.Y. for the Months of Sept, Oct. Nov (over)

Book mark:

D Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 346

JAN.-7 5331985 1891 ☆

& Due 64 and has pay due him from that time to the present date.

NARA 347

C — 13 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Feltham

Rank 2d Lieut. S Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk for transportation from Cairo Ill to Albany N.Y. $21 70/100.

Book mark:

C Feltham

(357) Copyist.

NARA 348

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles F Fettham

Rank 2d Sergt, Co. F Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for transportation from Cairo Ill to Albany N.Y. $21 10/100

Book mark:

Edward

(357) Copyist.

NARA 349

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Feltham. ×

R.Q. Mstr Co. ncs., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. to Nov 1864 absent on 30.
days furlough since Sept.
18. 64

Jany 1865 absent without leave

Aug. 1865. Aug 3. 65. Memphis
Tenn. Discharged

× Name appears also as
Charles G. Feltham
Charles B Feltham.

Book mark :

Charles Gallagher

(546) Copyist.

NARA 358

F | 8 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Tuttham

Rank 2d Lieut, Co. B Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 8/65 as per S O No 378 A G O C S. 1865

Book mark:

(360) [signature] Copyist.

NARA 351

H | 3 Iowa USV.

Charles H. Feltham

Q.M. Serg't, Co. ——, 3 Reg't USV Cavalry

Age 20 years.

Appears on Field & Staff Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 3 1865 as per S.F.O. No 378 A.G.O. 1865

Book mark: ——

J. H. Townsend

Examiner

(361) Copyist.

NARA 352

F.	3 Cav.	USG

Charles F. Feltham

Capt. & Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: V.I. 348,783

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov 2, 1892.

Lee C. to 12 Nov 92

Copyist.

NARA 353

Feltham, Charles F,

2 M, Lieut., 3 Reg. U.S.C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 2	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NARA 354

3 Reg't Cav
Chas. L. Fitzhugh
Med Certificate

F. & F. Blk. D. V. 1864

28. — "O."

Hd Qrs District of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Sept 21st 64

Granted for thirty (30) days
on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability

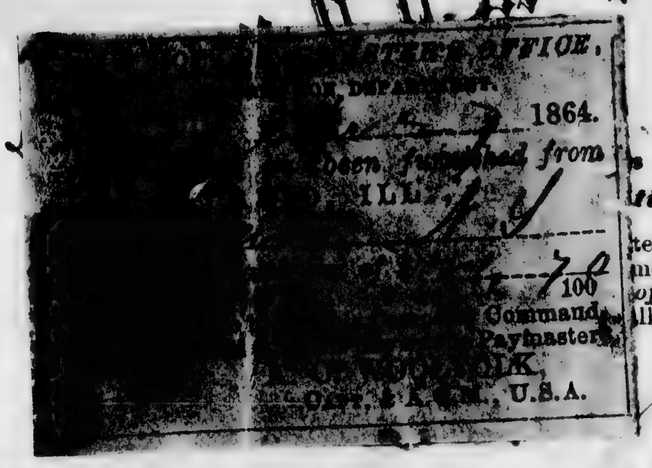
By Command of
Maj Genl N. J. T. Dana
A. C. Ridgely
Asst Adj't Gen

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Recvd H.d Qrs D.V. Sept 21st 1864

NARA 355

To whom it may Concern.



...*Army Regulations*,
...*tion* 1861.

...ted only by the commanding officer of the post, or
...ment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may*
...*officer in command.*
...ll not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Charles F. Feltham a
Q. M. Sergt of ~~Co.~~ Non Commissioned Staff ~~Co.~~ of the 3d
Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry.
aged 20 years, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high, Light complexion, Brown
eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the Dorsetshere Co.
of England, and enlisted at Skipwiths Landing in
the State of Mississippi, on the 26th day of December
eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of 3 Years, is hereby
permitted to go to Albany, in the County of
State of New York, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
23d day of Sept, to the 23d day of November,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Vicksburg Miss,
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said Charles F. Feltham to the 23d
day of September, and pay to the 30th day of April,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 23d day
of September, 1864

E. M. Main
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

NARA 356

Head Quart 3d Div 11 Ill Cavalry
Pulaski Tenn Sept 19th 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Charles Pelham Quarter Master Sergt 3d Div 11 Ill Cav. And find that he is suffering from the effects of a severe attack of Typhoid Fever, and that he has been confined to his bed while with Chronic Diarrhoea. In my opinion a change of climate and surroundings circumstances are necessary to save his life or prevent Permanent Disability

Wm M Bradley Surg
3d Div 11 Ill Cav

Personally examined and approved
R. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Illinois Cavalry
Sen. Surg. Cav. Forces

NARA 357

Pay and Clothing Account of

2 Lt Sergt Chas Featherman

Co. C 3d Regiment, N J Col Cavly

NARA 358

United States General Hospital,

Albany, N. Y., Feb 8th 1865

Account of Pay and Clothing of Dft Sergt
Edwards Fetherman, 3d *Regiment*
U.S. Cal Cavly, *Co.* —, *while at this Hospital.*
Returned to Duty Feb 8th 1865

Admitted into Hospital Oct 17th, *1864.*

Paid by	*For the Months of*
Major J. M. Burt Paymaster U.S.A	September October November and December 1864

Total amount of Clothing drawn, = = = = = $4.13

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of this Hospital.

S. H. Armsby

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,
in Charge of Hospital.

To Descriptive List

NARA 359

Chas F Feltham

2 M. Sgt. 3 U.S.C.C.

Transportation

NARA 368

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., Sept 27", 186 4

In compliance with General Orders No. 38. from the War Department, 1864.
I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Illinois, to Albany New York
for P M Dreyer Charles F Gilman
of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of $25.70
is to be charged to Mus *on* his *final statement.*

Very Respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer ~~*Company*~~ *of* 3 *Regiment* U S Colored Cav

"WAR EAGLE" PRINT, CAIRO, ILL.

NARA 361

Wounded, Chronic Diarrhea while home 4/15/

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER.

Feb 8/1865

Mustered

Discharged

Feb 8/1865

Mustered

Discharged

United States General Hospital,

Albany, February 8th 1865.

This Certifies that 2d M. Sergt Charles Feltham

Co. Regiment N.J. Col Cavalry was admitted

into this Hospital Dec 17th 1864, he being unable

to travel. He was mustered for Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1864,

and paid. for Pay Due by Major Burt Paymaster U.S.A.

He is this day ordered to report to Condy Officer of 3d Dept

Col Cavalry The Quarter Master Dept will furnish

the necessary Transportation

S. W. Kromby Ass't Surgeon U. S. V.,

In Charge of Hospital.

No Discription List

NARA 362

Fe. Thau

Recd Hd Qrs 3d Div. S. C. C. Nov 17. 63.

NARA 363

NOTIFICATION OF ADMISSION.

U. S. General Hospital,

Albany, October 17 1864.

Sir:

I would respectfully inform you that Charles D. Kellham of Co. —, Fifth Regiment N. S. Colored Cavalry was this day admitted into this Hospital as a patient, he being unable to proceed to his Regiment

He will be ordered to report to you as soon as he becomes sufficiently convalescent.

I am, Sir,

Resp. Your Ob't Serv't

Asst. Surgeon U. S. V., In Charge.

Officer Commanding
3 Regiment
N. S. Colored Cavalry

NARA 364

Jernald. Treadwell

Co B F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Sergeant	1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 3 0 7 4 2	26	4072 7371
2	✓ 3 3 3 ✓ 1 4	27	
3	✓ 3 3 3 6 0 1	28	
4	✓ 3 3 3 8 ✓ 9	29	
5	✓ 3 3 3 7 ✓ 7	30	
6	✓ 3 3 4 7 ✓ 0	31	
7	✓ 3 3 0 7 4 3	32	
8	✓ 3 3 9 0 ✓ ✓	33	
9	✓ 3 3 9 1 0 0	34	
10	✓ 3 3 9 1 7 3	35	
11	✓ 3 3 9 ✓ 4 4	36	
12	✓ 3 3 9 3 ✓ 8	37	
13	✓ 3 3 9 4 1 0	38	
14	✓ 3 3 1 ✓ 8 9	39	
15	✓ 3 3 0 7 4 4	40	
16	✓ 3 3 9 ✓ 1 6	41	
17	✓ 3 3 9 6 1 3	42	
18	✓ 3 3 9 7 0 4	43	
19	✓ 3 3 9 7 9 ✓	44	
20	✓ 3 3 9 8 7 3	45	
21	✓ 3 3 9 9 ✓ ✓	46	
22	9 0 8 8 4 1 8	47	
23	9 4 3 5 - 9 3 6	48	
24	F 7 8 - 6 T - 1 8 6 4	49	
25	4 0 7 2 7 3 7 2	50	

Book Mark: F 78 - 6 T - 1864

See also Co. K 8th Wis. Inf.

NARA 365

ID 130025-6 - P.O. Miami
Rep 438943
ab 1721701

NARA 366

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Cumberland Co. Maine-

Occupation Mechanic-

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg - Miss-

By whom Adjt. Gen. Thomas term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2d.
Lieut. Co. F 3d. U. S.
Cav (Col'd) March. 22-
1864.

F A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 367

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

1st Lt, Co. E, Miss Cav, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Richmond Landg, Miss Dec. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 5th Corp'l Co. K. 8th Wis. Vol. Inf & to be 1st Lt in 1st Miss Cav by Afrecan Department by Adjt Gen Thomas. Muster in to date Oct. 24, 1863

~~Book mark~~:

F 78 CT 1864

Wendell

(336) Copyist.

NARA 368

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

1 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Gerrald

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Mayne

Copyist.

NARA 3780

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gerrald

1 Serg't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieut 3d U.S. Cav. March 22d 64.

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Fernald

1 Regt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged By order of Gen. McPherson, By reason of Promotion "J" Co 3 Cav (Col'd) Received June 21. 64

Book mark: .....

T. W. Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

F | 3 Pony | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Fennald

K, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Mch. 22, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Mch. 22, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 186 4.

Where Fairies Bluff, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. in Co. "B" 3d U.S. Cav. (col'd) to 2d Lieut. in Co. "D" 3 U.S. Col'd Cav. (col'd) Mustered in to date Mch. 22/64

Book mark:

---

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

Ff | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Fernald

2d Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergeant of Company "B" 3d U.S. Cav. (Col'd) to be 2d Lieut. of Company "F" 3d U.S. Cav. (Col'd).

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

2d Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 375

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fennald

2d Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

2d Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

Co D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

2d Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Leave since Dec
21 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fennald

2d Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 379

Pt | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Fernald

2d Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mch. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut 3 U.S. Colored Cavalry, vice Joseph R. Randall resigned Muster out to date from March 1, 1865

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fennald

A; Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mountain Town, Mch. 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 2, 1865.

Where Mountain Town.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. F Co. 5 U.S.C.T. Col. Com. to be 1st Lt. 5 U.S.C.T. Col. Com. Vice Randall resigned. Muster in to date from

~~Book mark~~: Mch. 2. 1865

Vansel

(336) Copyist.

NARA 381

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Woodruff Ferrell

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp 2nd Lt F 3rd U.S.C.T. pay due for being absent with leave for 60 days from Nov 21st 1865 to Feb 23, 1865

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3812

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Ronald

1st Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Special duty from the 3d U.S.C.T. Cav

Book mark:

Wood

(358) Copyist.

NARA 383

11 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

1st Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave Responsible for Ordnance &c 3 Oct 65 Joined from July 65 to Aug 1865

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 384

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Tennald

L, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was appointed Lt. for "C" Inft. of "F" Co. 3 U.S.C.T. from Jan. 20, 1864 to Feb. 3, 1865, Was mustered by for 2 months of "F" Co 3 U.S.C.T. from Jan 1/65 to Aug 8/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 385

1-2
1-1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Seward

1st Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I 3 U.S.C.T. per Special Order No 43 Hdqrs Dept of Va & N.C. Richmond Va March 18, 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald.

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

1 11

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to May 1864. absent.

June 1864 Mch 22/64 Vicks-
-burg. Miss discharged.
(1 Sergt.)

Book mark :

Chas Ludagen
Copyist.

NARA 387

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

2 Lieut., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
" " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Present. Appointed
Mch 1864. Vice 2 Lt. a Stewart.
Killed in Action Must'd Mch
22. 64.
Apl. 1864 to Feby 1865. Present.
March to June 1865. (1 Lieut.) Present.
June & July 1865. (Co Return of Co'd)
signs Return Comdg Co.
July 1865. (Co F.) Present on.
Special duty Comdg. Co I.
since June 7/65.
Aug 1865. absent with leave since
Aug 21. 65. per S.O. No 30. Hd
Qrs Dept of Tenn aug 4/65.
Sept. to Dec 1865. Present for duty.

Book mark :

Chas Pulaski

(546) Copyist.

NARA 388

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Co K 8 Wis Vol Inft as Private Sept 16/61 at Racine, Racine Co. Wis Responsible for Co. Property of F Co. 3 U.S.C.C.

(over)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 300

JAN.-8 5339952 ☆1891☆

from Dec 24/64 to Feb 23/65
On Special Duty Only
Co. I 3d N.S.C.C. and
Responsible for Company
Property of Same
from Jan. 7. 65 to
Aug 18. 65
Due for Responsibility
in both of the above
Companies

NARA 3908

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Fernald

1st Sergt, Co. R, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged March 22" 1864 to enable to accept Promotion as 2" Lieut.

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

F | 3 Cav U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fernald

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: F-78-C.T-1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 24, 1896.

See Co. K 8th Wis Inf.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

F | 3 Kan. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Fernald

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kan.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank .....

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

(384)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 393

Fernald, Frederick

1 Lgt, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 394

Frederick Bernard
Sgt. 3 U.S.I.C.C.

NARA 395

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn. May 28 1864.

Commanding Officer

3rd U.S. Cav. (Col)

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

1st Sergt. Frederick Fernald

of your Command, has this day been dis-
charged the service of the United States, by
reason of Promotion

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Rawlins

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 396

J. A. J2. L. B. D. W. T. 1865.

Camp 3rd Wis Cal Cav
Memphis Tenn July 29th 1865

Fernald Frederick
1st Lieut 3rd Wis Cav

Requests Leave of absence
for 20 Days

Head Quarters 3rd Wis Cav
Memphis Tenn July 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J B Cooke
Lt Col 3rd Reg Wis Cav
Comdg Regt.

S.O. 20 ds

J. A. J2.
Head Quarters 1st Cav Brigade
Dist West Tenn.
LaGrange. Tenn. July 27. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

John E Phelps
Lt. Col 2nd Ark Cav Vols
Bvt. Brig Genl

HEAD-QUARTERS, DIST. WEST TENN.
MEMPHIS, TENN. July 28 1865.
Respectfully forwarded. Approved.

A L Chetlain
Brevet Major General.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. D. W. T. July 28th 1865

NARA 397

Camp 3rd U.S. Col'd Cavalry
Memphis Tennessee July 30th 1864

Brevet Brig. Gen W. H. Morgand
Asst Adjt-Genl

Genl

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Wisconsin

I have not received a leave of absence, or a furlough, since I entered the service Sept-5th 1861

Capt Thomas C Edland and Lieut-Byron Lowell, are both serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

I am Gen
Very respectfully, Your Obt-Serv
Frederick Fennald
1st Lieut-3rd U.S. Col Cavalry

NARA 398

Serro. Hampton.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Farrow	28 Hampton.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3991

424

Fields. Anderson

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 7 5 6 6	26	
2	5 3 3 7 6 6 7	27	
3	5 3 3 7 7 4 7	28	
4	5 3 3 7 8 6 4	29	
5	5 3 3 8 7 9 3	30	
6	9 0 8 8 7 7 3	31	
7	4 0 7 2 7 3 3 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 488

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Fields

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 ~~feet~~ 2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Landing

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Haines Bluffs Miss. March 21, 1864.

E Austin

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 481

Fi | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 18.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith's Landing Miss, Dec, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863

Where Skipwith Landing Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Bader

Copyist.

NARA 482

For | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fields

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4883

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Audeson Fields

Cor, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brodhead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp March 19" 1864

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson. Fields.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Mch 19. Det. Guides
Bluff. Died in Hosp.

Book mark :

Chas Gilmore
Copyist.

NARA 486

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Fields

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Haines Bluffs Miss.

Mch 19. 64.

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

Fields, Anderson

R., Co. E, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 488

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Fields

2d Reg't of U.S. Cav'l (Cold)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 19. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 469

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Fields a Private of Captain F. M. Cooks Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cav (Cold) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwith Landing, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwith Landing Miss, on the 20th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease at Haines Bluff Miss March 19. 1864

The said Anderson Fields was last paid by Paymaster May Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty 80/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & Haversack

_____ 99/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff, this 19 day of March, 1864.

Francis M Cook
Capt 3rd U.S. Cav (Cold)
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 418

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Fields

3rd Reg't of U.S. Cav'l (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE U.S.A. JUN 21 1871

NARA 411

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Fields a Private of Captain F A Cook's Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cav'l (Col'd) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____~~, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, ~~Black~~ eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwiths Ldg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Skipwiths Ldg Miss on the 20th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease at Haines Bluff Miss March 19th 1864

The said Anderson Fields was last paid by Paymaster May Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen and Haversack

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff, this 19 day of March, 1864.

Francis A Cook
Capt 3rd U.S. Cav'l (Col'd)
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA #12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Fields

3rd Reg't of Mo Cav'l (Colo)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

1864

NARA 413

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Fields a Private of Captain F. A. Cooks Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Miss, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 9th day of Dec, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____ _____, at _____, on the ____ day of _____, ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease at Goodrichs Landing Miss March 23. 1864 Andrew Fields died without Heirs serving enrolled in his Company

The said Andrew Fields was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty 30/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & Haversack

_____ amounting to _____ 80/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff ~~this~~ the 19th day of March, 1864.

Francis A Cook
Capt. 3d U.S. Col'd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 414

Fikes. George

Co a, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 0 4	26	
2	5 3 3 2 1 9 4	27	
3	5 3 3 2 2 8 4	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 6 4	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 4 4	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 2 0	31	
7	5 3 3 2 5 9 8	32	
8	5 3 3 2 6 8 0	33	
9	5 3 3 2 7 7 5	34	
10	5 3 3 2 8 7 7	35	
11	5 3 3 2 9 7 7	36	
12	5 3 3 3 0 7 2	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 6 6	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 5 2	39	
15	5 3 3 3 3 3 4	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 2 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 415

S 828 2 1400. 4 mos
Rep 368943.
S. 416344 2 mos.
S-2829811 P. aff

J. H. Bentley Jr

NARA 416

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fiske

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Capt. W. W. Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Speight

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

Of | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fiske

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
ag 23.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fiske

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

Pt | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fahs

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

NARA 421

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fiks

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fifth

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps. One Surcingle.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 424

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps, 1 Surcingle.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 425

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P' Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 427

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fips

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Remgt. Revolver.

Book mark:

P'Peal

(358) Copyist.

NARA 428

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fipt,

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 429

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fipps

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shoes for rear Duty 37 — and Thumb brushes 40 — 77¢

Book mark:

T. J. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 430

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Fifer

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for one horse
draw Thing & bush 77¢

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 431

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tipps

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 18 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Shot for record down Hung & South

Book mark : .....

J H James

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

Fisher. John

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 1 6 6	26	
2	5 3 3 6 5 8 5	27	
3	5 3 3 6 6 7 1	28	
4	5 3 3 6 7 6 5	29	
5	5 3 3 6 8 6 7	30	
6	5 3 3 6 9 6 7	31	
7	5 3 3 7 0 6 9	32	
8	5 3 3 7 1 6 5	33	
9	5 3 3 7 2 6 1	34	
10	5 3 3 7 3 4 8	35	
11	5 3 3 7 4 3 1	36	
12	9 0 8 8 6 3 7	37	
13	4 0 7 2 7 3 7 3	38	
14	3 4 5 2 0 6 8 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 433

A-592673 P.O. 90
A. 2447398 and W.D.
A. 2459096 Pomm
Ag 224164

J. Bentley
1/2

NARA 434

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland Co. - Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug - 29, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. B. Bingay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 435

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Maryland, Tee., Md.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted August 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in August 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Westfield, 31 Dis., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Brenner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 437

F | 3 Cav | WSLT

John Fisher

Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered for the 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavy stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Maryland Leo. Md.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $None 100; due $30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Westfield Chautauqua Co. 31st Cavy. Dist. NY

Book mark: .....

Wauddington

(356m) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20 00/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stopped for one Revolver "Colts" army $20.00

Book mark:

(358) B Taylor Copyist.

NARA 439

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack,

Due Gov't, $ 5.49/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. E. Rail H. 20,

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 448

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44 03/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid stoped one saddle Bl. $3.00 one Blise & Bridle $2.00 one Curry Comb .25 one H. Brush .25 one Sh. Carbine $30.00 one pr. Spurs & straps .52 - one Sabre $7.50

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 441

D' | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fiskes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for One Canteen

One Haversack,

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

E Turpin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

D' | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fisher

p. v., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 90/100 for C. C. & L. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 19 31/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 443

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fishes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 444

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Brush & Thong .37 — 1 Comb brush & Sc driver .35

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Rhees

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 446

H. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John. Fisher.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Aug 29. 64 Vicksburg
by enlistment.

May to Dec. 1865 on daily
duty. Detailed in R.Q.M.
Dept. Teamster. May 1/65.

Book mark :

Chas Quiggel
Copyist.

NARA 447

| | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 77 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. .72 Stoped for one Single Bed Sack $3,50

Book mark :

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

Fisher, John

, Co. D, 8 Reg U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist-Papers	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 449

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 450

NARA 451

Hd Qrs 3d Div 9th A Corps
Memphis Tenn April 30th 65

Special Orders
No 28

The following named
Enlisted men is hereby detailed for
duty in the R.Q. M. Dept and
will report to Lt J. Baster
A R Q M for duty at once viz

John Fisher D. Co. 5th U.S.C.C

By Order of Lt Col J. K. Bosworth

D. Hotter
2d Lt & Act A.D.C.

NARA 452

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five (25) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 29th. day of August 1864.

Witness: Chas. P. Skinner

his
John X Fisher
mark

No. —

John Fisher

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

29th of August, 1864,

By B. B. Bungay

Recruiting Agent

Regiment of Westfield New York

Enlisted as a Private in Company ( ) ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

17.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 453

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Fisher, born in Mayland Co. in the State of Mayland, aged twenty five (25) years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fisher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Vicksburg this 29th day of August, 1864, BEFORE B B Bragg Recruiting Agent Westfield N. York

John his X mark Fisher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 57th U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno. Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* five (5) *inches* high.

B B Bragg
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Agent, Westfield New York.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
34 Regiment of Mich Cav Vol Cavalry, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Vicksburg
E P L Starkweather
Lieut Col 57 Vol Inf
Comdg Rendezvous
Lieut Col 57 Vol Inf
Comdg Rendezvous

NARA 454

Fisher, Love

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53413444	26	
2	5341·441	27	
3	53415800	28	
4	53424463	29	
5	90892916	30	
6	40727340	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 455

Co. F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lowe Fisher

....., Co. 16, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Homer Co Miss

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 186 4

Where Haines Bluff Miss

By whom Capt H White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Vicksburg Miss June 17/64 Final Statements forwarded June 18th 1864

Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 456

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lowe Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Wilson Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fisher

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feby 23 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hoin Scott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

Of. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Powe Fisher

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital June 17, 64 Dlop one Canteen & one Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

NARA 459

H. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lowe. Fisher.

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 9. 64 Vicks-burg Miss = Died =

Book mark :

Chas Ludwig

(546) Copyist.

NARA 468

Pv. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital at Vicksburg Miss June 17th 1864 Final statements forwarded June 18th 1864

Book mark: .....

Jnoiver

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

Fisher, Lowe

B., Co. H, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 462

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lowe Fisher

3rd Reg't of 21 S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 2 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
2
1864

Sent 13.

NARA 463

I certify, on honor, that Love Fisher a Private of Captain H White's Company ("H") of the 3rd Regiment of U S Cole Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Homer County, State of Miss, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Ble complexion, Ble eyes, Ble hair, and by occupation a Farm Hand having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss, on the Twenty third day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease at Vicksburg Miss June 17th 1864. The said Love Fisher died without effects

The said Love Fisher was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia; so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four 44/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen and one Haversack 90/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of June, 1864

Harrison White
Capt & Co U S Cole
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 4664

Fisk, Franklin

Co. F & S, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lt. Col.	Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-331446	26	
2	5-33 / 901	27	
3	5-33 / 9 / 6	28	
4	5-33 / 930	29	
5	9483-889	30	
6	40727341	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 465

lT | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fisk

Lt Col Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt Col.

Date of appointment Dec 21 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from Sergeant Co "A" 4 Ills Cav.

F. B. Secrist

Copyist.

NARA 466

F | 3 Can | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Wilk

Rank Lt Col, 3 (1st Mich Can & 2d) Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Reported

Date of Commission as Regimental appointment Dec 21' 1863.

Book mark:

Edward

(357) Copyist.

NARA 467

F 1st Can U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fisk

Rank Lt Col, S Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not reported from appointment

Book mark:

Steward

(357) Copyist.

NARA 468

F | 3 Can | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fisk

Rank Capt Co. B Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent detached from appointment

Book mark:

Edward

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 469

C | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Tuck

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Never reported from Appointment

Not taken up on subsequent Rolls.

Book mark: ----

E Ewald

(357) Copyist.

NARA 478

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fisk.

Lt. Col, Co. —, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 absent. Not reported from appointment. (1 Mil Cav AG)
March 1864 absent. Not reported from appointment reported as absent with leave (3 US Col Cav)
April 1864 absent. appointed Dec 21/63. Never Reported. Reported in Column absent with leave
May to Sept. 1864 absent. Never reported from appointment
Reported as absent without leave.
Oct. 1864 Loss. Dropped from the rolls. Having never reported for duty and having declined his appointment

Book mark :

Chas Mulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 471

Fitzhugh. Alexander

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | QM Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 4 8 0 5	26	
2	5 3 3 4 8 7 9	27	
3	5 3 3 4 9 6 9	28	
4	5 3 3 5 0 5 4	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 3 7	30	
6	5 3 3 5 2 1 3	31	
7	5 3 3 5 2 9 1	32	
8	5 3 3 5 3 7 5	33	
9	5 3 3 5 4 5 8	34	
10	5 3 3 5 5 6 3	35	
11	5 3 3 5 6 6 2	36	
12	5 3 3 5 7 5 7	37	
13	5 3 3 5 8 4 6	38	
14	5 3 3 5 9 3 1	39	
15	5 3 3 6 0 1 4	40	
16	9 0 8 8 4 7 5	41	
17	4 0 7 2 7 3 4 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 472

S.762880-D.C. '20

S. 1155979 D.C. Jan 1921

Ay. 1791072

L. 3130878 Pokt.

NARA 473

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

5th Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington-Ky-

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 186 .

Where Vicksburg-Miss.

By whom B. S. King; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Liverpool Bluffs Miss- February-5-1864 in left arm severely- Promoted to Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 12, 1864.

F A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

F. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Fitzhugh

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(2566) Copyist.

NARA 475

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by Capt. B. D. Wing Nov 20, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C; 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January And Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Thomas

Copyist.

NARA 477

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 478

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stole Fence Rails and Hung $0.75

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 479

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A Cpl Fitzhugh

Sgt....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Aug 1st 1864 Mustered for Ordnance from last Roll 7/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 488

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbutt Copyist.

NARA 481

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburtt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 482

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition since Apr 29, 65.

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

NARA 484

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 485

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 486

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

Q.M. Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4887

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fitzhugh

2d Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 488

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. Fitzhugh

Corpl., Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 Wounded at Dartasia. (1 Reg. Mus Cav AD)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 489

Ft | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Fitzhugh

2d Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 17/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 498

Flemming. Nicholas

Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340114	26	
2	5340206	27	
3	5340316	28	
4	5341264	29	
5	90890888	30	
6	40727343	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 491

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Flemming

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col't Gen Laytenard, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 1st 64 Synovitis Knee Joint & Chronic Diarrhoea

Dillon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 492

Of | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jennings

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

(C) I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholes Flemming

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 21

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Posey

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Flemming

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hospital at Snyders Bluffs April 1, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Flemming.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 Apl. L. Snyders.

Bluff. Died in Regt.

Hospl. of Chr. Diarrhoea

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 496

J. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Flemming

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Mygdus Bluff Miss April 1/64 of Chronic Diarrhoea Final Statements forwarded April 1/64

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

Fleming, Nichols

B, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Cav

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 498

War Dep't. A.G.O.
April 29th 1864.
Respectfully returned for
Date of death

E. O. Taggard
A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nicholas Flemming

3d Reg't of U. S. Cav'l. Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent D

NARA 499

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Flemming a Private of Captain Geo. Coyskendall's Company (G) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jackson, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 15th day of January, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE, by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhea Apr. 1st 1864 in Regt Hospital. The deceased had "No Effects"

The said Nicholes Flemming was last paid by Paymaster Enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Five 54/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Snyders Bluff Miss, this 1st day of April, 1864.

George Coyskendall
Capt-
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 588

431

Fletcher. Alleck

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 0 1 1 3	26	
2	5 3 4 0 2 0 5	27	
3	5 3 4 0 2 8 5	28	
4	5 3 4 0 3 6 4	29	
5	5 3 4 0 4 1 3	30	
6	5 3 4 0 4 7 9	31	
7	5 3 4 0 5 6 5	32	
8	5 3 4 0 6 5 1	33	
9	5 3 4 0 7 5 9	34	
10	5 3 4 0 8 5 8	35	
11	5 3 4 0 9 4 5	36	
12	5 3 4 1 0 3 2	37	
13	5 3 4 1 1 0 7	38	
14	5 3 4 1 1 8 4	39	
15	9 0 8 9 0 8 7	40	
16	4 0 7 2 7 3 4 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 581

D 1945-409 P.O. 2nd ind
POMuc. 1043578-4.20.15-B

J. Bentley Jr 42

NARA 5382

1/1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Melchez

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Little Rock Ark

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Geo Coykendall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383g) Copyist.

(G) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allock, Gleicher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 21.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Foley

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 5884

(F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Jn 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

(F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alock Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 586

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Vasey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

C I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Barg, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped one cuts Army Revolver, $24.14

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 589

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fleck Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from Sept Rolls & October. 8 19.31

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 518

I. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from Sept and Oct Rules $19.31

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

NARA 511

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition since Apr 2d.

Book mark:

(358) James Copyist.

NARA 512

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stoppd for 1 Saber $7.50

Book mark:

Carrie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

57 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 pair Spurs & 1 Traps 52c. One Horse Brush 75c

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 514

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Feletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 27/100 for Cd lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Fletcher

Bugler, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 27/100 for Ord Sat

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck. Fletcher

Miss., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to June 1865 on daily duty as bugler

Aug to Oct 1865 on daily duty as Bugler.

Book mark :

Charlguloger

(546) Copyist.

NARA 317

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleste Fletcher

Bugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Total stoppage for lost Ordnance $1.27

Book mark :

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

Flint, Samuel

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓3377✓67	26	
2	✓33836/9	27	
3	✓33819/3	28	
4	✓33810/1	29	
5	✓33803/1	30	
6	✓33796/7	31	
7	✓33793/6	32	
8	✓3377801	33	
9	✓3377721	34	
10	✓3376344	35	
11	✓3387744	36	
12	90887744	37	
13	40727345	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 519

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith, Ldy.

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Yazoo City, Miss. July 28/64 Dropped from Muster Rolls By Order of Col E.D. Osband.

E Weston

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 528

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 23.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipworths Ldg Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863

Where Skipworths Ldg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(356) Copyist.

NARA 521

7 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Adler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Opp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 X

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Yazoo City Feb 28/1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Riddle

Copyist.

NARA 323

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186X.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 x

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Yazoo City July 2 8/64

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186X.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Yazoo city Feby 28/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Neal

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. on 28 Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327

P. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuels Pleasant

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Belle Plain Va. Dec 11th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. A. Yoe

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 528

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Feb 22, 1865 Paroled Dis's Feb 18, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 529

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pink

P....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (Deserted)

Taken Prisoner at Blazo

Ct. Texas. Feb. 28th 1864.

Dropped from the Rolls by

Order of Col. E. D. Osband

Comdg. Cav. Div. Dept. of

West Tenn.

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Pink

(358) Copyist.

NARA 538

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Pvt. " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 - Feby 28 Yazoo.
City Missing in Action.
(1 Reg Miss Cav. a. D)
Feby 1865: (Private) Absent.
Taken prisoner at Yazoo.
City Feby 28/64. (3 Reg US col cav)
Mch 1865: - Mch 1765 Memphis
Tenn:, Taken prisoner at.
Yazoo City Miss Feby 28: 64
Dropped from the Muster Roll
By order of Col. E. D. Osband
Com'd. C. D. dept. West Tenn.

Book mark :

Chas Gueager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 531

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flint

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Yazoo City, Miss. Feb. 28. 64. dropped from Muster Rolls Apl 30. 65. by order of Col E. D. Osband Comdg Cav. D. D. W. F.

Book mark : .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

4.00

Flow. Samuel

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 1 3 4 5	26	
2	5 3 4 1 4 4 2	27	
3	5 3 4 1 5 7 9	28	
4	5 3 4 2 4 6 2	29	
5	2 0 8 9 2 0 8	30	
6	4 0 7 2 7 3 4 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. U. 9 Pvts. & E. B. U. 11 Pvts.

See also

NARA 533

S10C3C77800 Rec'd
5/20/73 Ack'd 11/9

J. Bentley Esq

NARA 534

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Glass

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

By whom Col Wm Wells; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss June 3, 1864, Final statements forwarded June 6 1864

Nilton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 535

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flow

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

F Dean Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

H. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flow

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feby 28 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 5387

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dlow

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital June 5. 64 Stop one canteen and one Haversack

Book mark: 2d Aud. Feb. 14. 66

W Mayre

Copyist.

NARA 538

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Flow

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - June 3/64 Vicksburg Miss - Died -

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 539

3/ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Flour

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosptl at Vicksburg Miss. June 6th 1864 Final statements forwarded June 6th 64

Book mark: PV. 5 P 120 . 68.

EB V 9. P 505. Died June 5/64. E.B.V 11. P 46

Joined

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

Flow, Samuel

B., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 541

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4, 1874.

The Oath of Pvt. Samuel Flow, Co. "C", 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May-June, 1864, June 6", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 6", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 6", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 6", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 5, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

See letter to 2d Asst. dated May 4, 1874.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E. B., 11/46.

Noted H.M.

Entered on Register

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Flow

3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Cavly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 5, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

MAY 12 1874 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

Sent B

NARA 542

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Flow

3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Cavly

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged June 5. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 22d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 343

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Flow a Private of Captain H. White's Company (H.) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. H. Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Carroll Co , State of Miss , aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Duelle Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss , on the Twenty Third day of February , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Chronic Diarhea, at Vicksburg Miss June 5th 1864. The said Soldier died without Effects

The said Samuel Flow was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty One 90/100 dollars, since the day of Enrollment. 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen and Blanket 90/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss , this 6th day of June , 1864.

Harrison White
Capt 53rd U.S.C. Cavalry
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 544

Tondren. Frederick

Co "G", 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-34061	26	
2	5-3404-34	27	
3	5-34/266	28	
4	908901	29	
5	40727348	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 11 P. 321

See also

NARA 345

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Abbott) Frederick Fondren

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark ; hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Memph

By whom Maj Prant ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl
Memphis Tenn March 20/65
of Acute Dysentery

Willard

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 546

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jondrew

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled at Ulysses Feb 7/65 at Memphis Tenn for 3 years.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Acct

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Apr/65- E.B.V.H.P. 32

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 348

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fondron

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 7/65 Memphis Tenn enlisted in Regt & assigned to Co.

Mch 1865 absent sick in Genl Hosp at Memphis since Mch 4/65

April 1865 Loss Apl 1-65 Memphis Died in Webster U. S. Genl Hosp

Name appears also as Allick Fondron Frederick Fardeon

Book mark :

A R Strut

Copyist.

NARA 349

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jondrun

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in G H Memphis Tenn March 20/65 of Acute Dysentery Descriptive Roll forwarded Hospl

Book mark: Died April 1/65 EB 11 P 32

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

Fondreu, Frederick

R, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.Cav. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 351

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 352

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) — regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Eli Fondren or
Prot. Ellic (Fred.) Fondren apb.

Late of Company G

3d *Reg't of* U.S.C. Cavy

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.

on the 1 *day of* April 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, Mch. 21 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Webster Genl. .. *Hospital* Memphis Tenn....., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

4

S 163 Vol 3. R.C.T. 1866.

MAR
4
1866

NARA 553

Inventory of the effects of Ellic (Fred) Fondren late a Pvt of Captain _____ Company G of the 3 Regiment of U. S. C. Cavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Webster Hospital, _____, at Memphis, Tenn. on the 1 day of April 1865, by reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ellic (Fred) Fondren, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of were turned over to Capt ~~at~~ Tishomingo A. G. M. May. 31. 1865. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

_____ _____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Station: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

~~Date:~~ _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
Acc. List 2nd Aud.
No.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 22 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederick Gordon

3d Reg't of Md Veteran Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C, 1st U.S.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymastor to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Frederick Gordon

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
March 24, 1874.

The Account of Frederick Gordon late Private Co. C, 3d Regt U.S. Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll, for February 28, 1865, 186-

Company Muster-out Roll, for March 24, 186-

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement, for March 24, 186-

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return, for March 24, 186-

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186

Dupl. , 186-, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
A.A. Surgeon, Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Actg. A.A. 2d Auditor

NARA 335

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Hendrun a Private of Captain Geo Conkendall Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of Mo Cav Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 4th day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Campbell, at Memphis Ten, on the 4th day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years ~~and having served~~ HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Rebel Gen'l Hosp't Memphis Tenn April 1st 1865 of Chronic Dysentery

The said Frederick Hendrun was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $37 38/100 Thirty Seven 38/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster Gen'l Hosp't Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1865.

Lieut. D. Jessup.

1st Lieut 4th Mo Cav

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 356

I [illegible]

Eli. Vindson

Co. "E," 3rd N.S. C. Cav,

A.A.I. June 23, 1865

Died in Asbestos Gen. Hos

Memphis Tenn.

Of Typhoid pneumonia,

Value $1,50 Cent 2d Clo.

I.3.

Never belonged to the Co

See Co. I, Vol 3 R.C.V. 1866.

Ft. Pickens sent from Surg

C. O. June 24. 65.

NARA 557

435

Tondren. James

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33092 5-	26	
2	5-3404227	27	
3	5-3404966	28	
4	5-3405-43	29	
5	5-3406440	30	
6	5-3407447	31	
7	5-3408443	32	
8	5-3409667	33	
9	5-34102 5-2	34	
10	5-34112 6	35	
11	5-34120 3	36	
12	90890899	37	
13	40727349	38	
14	31691517	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 558

5 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sandsin

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Columbia S.C.

Occupation Fired 16

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Geo Coykendall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 559

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Fondren.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

(U S) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fondren

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Posey *Copyist.*

NARA 561

5th | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Fondren

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 562

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Goudrew

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Carbine Sling $1.25

1 Shovel .75 Total $2.00.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 563

F 3 Car USC T

James Fondren

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 2, 1865.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage $2.00

Book mark:

J Underwood

(848) Copyist.

NARA 564

57 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Toudrew

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen'l Hosp'l

To be stopped for Clothing Dec $ 2.00.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 565

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Flondrow

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 566

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Toudron

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Fondron

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for One pair Spurs & Straps 52c

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 368

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sandrin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ord Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 H. Brush 75c
Stoppage for Cost Ordnance Carried
from July & Aug Rolls $1.27

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James J'ondren

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 27/100 for Cd Lest

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 578

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James +Fondron.

Pt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Jan 25 Vicksburg
Enlisted

Feby & March 1865 absent sick
in Genl Hospl. at Mem
phis Tenn. since Feby.
2-65.

× Name appears also as
James Fondren

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 571

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fondren

Pvt....., Co. G....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $28.....87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Total Stoppage for lost Ordnance $1.27

Book mark :

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

436

Forbes. Thorny

Co a, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 2 1 0 7	26	
2	5-3 3 2 1 9 7	27	
3	5-3 3 2 2 4 5-	28	
4	5-3 3 2 3 6 5-	29	
5	5-3 3 2 4 4 5-	30	
6	5-3 3 2 5-2 1	31	
7	5-3 3 2 5-9 9	32	
8	5-3 3 2 7 2 3	33	
9	5-3 3 3 3 9 2	34	
10	9 0 8 8 2 2 9	35	
11	4 0 7 2 7 3 5 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 573

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Capt. W. W. Webster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar of a cut on left arm below the elbow. Scar of a burn on left breast. Died at Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 5. 1864.

F. A. Knight

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomy Forbes

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 26.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

Coll Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

A	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Thorney Forbes

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one pair spurs & straps and one curry comb. Stoppage for ordinance, $1.80.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 5726

97 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorney Forbes

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 90/100 for Haversack & canteen, $2.63, spurs, straps & halter.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA 377

Pf | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorney Forbes

Put., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack canteen sling & straps and one halter

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorney Forbes

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA 379

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorney Forbes

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co A Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 588

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorny Forbes

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Horse Brush, One pr. Spurs & Straps, One Colts Army Revolver Cal. 44, One Saber Belt & Plate. One Carbine Sling & Swivel, One Halter & Strap.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

Copyist.

NARA 381

Jr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. at Vicksburg, Miss. Stop one Horse Brush, 1 pair Spurs & Straps.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Pool.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 582

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomy Forbs.

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864. Nov 5/64 Vicksburg
Miss Died in Regl Hospl
at Vicksburg Miss Nov 5
64. of Disease

Book mark :

20

Charlquelager
Copyist.

NARA 383

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomy Forbes

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Vicksburg Miss Nov 5, 64 Remittance Book from

Book mark: V142 P21 72 (over)

T. H. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

JAN.-2 5333392 ☆1891☆

Book mark = U. 344 P123
77

NARA 585

Forbes, Phoney

R, Co. a, 3 U S C. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 586

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 587

Regt Descript Book 3-U.S.C.Cav
Thomas Forbes died at Vicksburg
Miss Nov 5. 1864 - Int. fever -

NARA 388

J

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Thomas Forbes

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAY 18 1872 ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Adj't Genl's Office
Washington D. C. May 18th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. "H" 3d U.S.C. Cavalry, for Nov. and Dec. 1864, reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Thomas Forbes.

Final Statement, Co. Muster and Descriptive Rolls and Co Record Book, report date of his death— Nov. 5th 1864.

Nov. 5th 1864 is held to be the correct date of death of the Soldier & the Co. Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
A.A. Adj't Genl

Rec'd Notes
H.M.

Rec letter of May 23. 72 to Second auditor.

NARA 389

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Forbes a Private of Captain Webbers Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Madison Co, State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 8th day of October, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as ~~a recruit~~, by Lt. Rouse ——, at Vicksburg Miss on the 9th day of October, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Nov 6th 1864 of Remittant Fever

The said Thomas Forbes was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 78. 34/100 dollars, since the 9th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Colts army Revolver 44/ One Sabre Belt & Plate one Carbine Sling & Swivel one Haversack & Strap one Canteen Brush one pair Spurs & Straps Total Value $ 46. 37/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 2nd day of January, 1865.

Frank W. Calvis
1st Lt 2d Inf U.S. Col'd Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Ford. Pendleton

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Ford	28 Pendleton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 591

Pare. Pendleton

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 2 5 10	26	
2	5 3 4 2 6 0 9	27	
3	5 3 4 2 6 9 5	28	
4	5 3 4 2 7 8 3	29	
5	5 3 4 2 8 6 4	30	
6	5 3 4 2 9 3 9	31	
7	5 3 4 3 0 1 8	32	
8	6 3 4 3 1 2 4	33	
9	5 3 4 3 2 2 5	34	
10	5 3 4 3 3 1 3	35	
11	5 3 4 3 4 0 3	36	
12	5 3 4 3 4 7 9	37	
13	5 3 4 3 5 5 3	38	
14	9 0 8 9 3 2 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 592

5f | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Fore

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carlisle Va

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Eggleston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pittsburg

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 593

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Tone

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 22.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Bradshaw

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist Belt & Plate. one Cartridge Box one Cap Box, one Carbine Sling and Swivel, Articles charged to this soldier were found, and returned.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Frazier

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 597

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout

Since Dec 21-/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scindlin Jno

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Slop for one canteen, one Haversack 1.60

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Cl. & Eq.

Transferred from last Muster Roll

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Dbl Carbine Wrench 37 cts

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

NARA 682

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Fore

Print..., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Geo

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pendleton Fore

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 20/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

4-34

Foster. Amos

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33 4 6 0 6	26	
2	5-33 4 6 9 9	27	
3	5-33 4 9 6 6	28	
4	5-33 5-0 7 4	29	
5	5-33 5-1 5-6	30	
6	5-33 5-2 5 5-	31	
7	5-33 5-3 1 4	32	
8	5-33 5-3 9 6	33	
9	5-33 5-4 6 1	34	
10	5-33 5-5-6 6	35	
11	5-33 5-6 6 7	36	
12	5-33 5-7 6 1	37	
13	5-33 5-6 7 3	38	
14	5-33 5-9 5-5-	39	
15	5-33 6 0 3 6	40	
16	9 0 8 8 5-0 0-	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 687

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Capar Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA AAB

F. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Amos Foster.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1", 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

R J Thom

Copyist.

NARA 6869

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Has one Carbine Cap Box 45 ct

† This organization subsequently became Co. ' , 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P J Shuaq
Copyist

NARA 618

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected for
1 Halter 2.03

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 611

Jr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 612

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Spurs
and Straps, Curry-
Comb, Brush
& Shroud. $1.35

Book mark:

R. J. Hinson

Copyist.

NARA 613

F1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 11 Dys for Ordnance from last Muster Roll $1.57

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 614

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Taster

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 615

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stakes & cord 1 pr Spurs & straps 0.52 1.

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 616

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 617

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talcott Copyist.

NARA 618

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Horse Bridle 75¢

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

Sf | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 628

J

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 621

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 622

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Foster

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 2 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Norman

Copyist.

NARA 623

Foster. John.

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD-NUMBERS.

1	5336179	26	
2	5336271	27	
3	5336364	28	
4	5336444	29	
5	5336505	30	
6	5336577	31	
7	5336658	32	
8	5336748	33	
9	5336842	34	
10	5336946	35	
11	5337051	36	
12	5337146	37	
13	5337244	38	
14	5337331	39	
15	5337414	40	
16	9188693-	41	
17	40727351	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 624

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chinkapin - Va.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith's Log.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

Jr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 38.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ldg. Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

A, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Blksmith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6.38

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Blksmith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Avery *Copyist.*

NARA 631

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Blacksmith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 632

H' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glasper

Blacksmith Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 90/100 for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $1 90/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 633

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

B. K. Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

B K Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ —.60/100 for one Canteen

one Haversack

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ —/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —/100

Remarks: Absent on Recruit

Since April 29th 63.

Book mark:

(358) B' Taylor Copyist.

NARA 635

D' | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Foster

B. W. Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C. C. & D. C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

Ft | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Foster

B[illegible] Smith Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

B[illegible] Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

B'l. Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhiles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster.

Pvt., Co. D; 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
artificer " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. on duty Co Black
-smith.

Feby to June 1865 on duty
detailed as Co Black
smith.

July to Oct 1865. (Artificer)
on duty as Co Black
-smith.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 648

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Foster

Blk Smith, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2078. 1880

Rheets

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

Foster. Marshall

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 3 4 4	26	
2	5 3 4 3 0 1 9	27	
3	5 3 4 3 1 2 7	28	
4	5 3 4 3 2 2 7	29	
5	5 3 4 3 3 1 5	30	
6	5 3 4 3 4 0 5	31	
7	5 3 4 3 4 8 1	32	
8	5 3 4 3 5 5 5	33	
9	9 0 8 9 3 9 1	34	
10	4 0 7 2 7 3 5 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 642

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair blk

Where born Mobile Ala

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Maj Mauer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt Mc Campbell

to date from enlistment

Dillon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 643

V. F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster

Appears with rank of Corp, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Mobile Ala

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Slave

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 644

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Remington Revolver 12.00.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Slop for two Carry Combs
5-2 one Canteen, one Haversack
1.60

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & G. E. -

transfer from last Muster roll

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop Spurs and Straps and Ordnance Transferred from last muster rolls $1.04

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Emerson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall C. Foster.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 Feby 11. 65. Mem
-ph's Enlisted Dec 17. 64
" on duty Detailed in
2 M. Dept.

Dec 1865. on duty Detailed
as Ord. at Freedmans.
Bureau

Book mark :

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 651

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Brig., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186-.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 ad 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Install-ment None paid. to be stopped for one single Red Sack $3.50 100

Book mark :

Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

Foster Marshal

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 653

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampton Co

the 5 day of December 1861

Witness:

Lewis Wheeler

Lewis Wheeler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

Recruited at .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 654

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Francis C Foster born in Mobile in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis C Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this 27th day of Dec 1864 BEFORE Capt Lt Col & Chief Mustering Officer 2nd Div 16th A C

Francis C Foster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Asst. Surg. 2nd U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis C Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

E. W. Vinain Major
3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 655

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 20 day of December 1861

Witness:

[illegible]

Marshall Allen

No. ———

Volunteered at [illegible] 1861

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Company ( ) enlistment; last served in [illegible]

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of **veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, **and one to accompany the accounts of the officer** who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 656

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Marshal West, born in [illegible] in the State of Alabama, aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marshal West, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Asst. Surg. 2nd U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

E. Pur. Brain Major
2nd
[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

NARA 657

Foster, William H

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 5 2	26	
2	5 3 3 3 5 2 3	27	
3	5 3 3 3 6 1 0	28	
4	5 3 3 3 7 0 0	29	
5	5 3 3 3 7 7 4	30	
6	5 3 3 3 8 4 8	31	
7	5 3 3 3 9 2 8	32	
8	5 3 3 4 0 2 1	33	
9	5 3 3 4 1 1 0	34	
10	5 3 3 4 2 2 2	35	
11	5 3 3 4 3 1 7	36	
12	5 3 3 4 4 7 7	37	
13	5 3 3 4 7 5 9	38	
14	9 0 8 8 3 5 B	39	
15	E-108-RCY-1865	40	
16	40727353	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E-108. Vol 2. R.I.S. 1865

See also

NARA 658

W. 2540679 and WD
AUS 2264639

J. F. Bentley
Jr.

NARA 659

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Raleigh, N. C.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 15, 1865. in Regtl. Hospl. at Memphis, Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

Of | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 33.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(356) Copyist.

NARA 661

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Blk. Smith Oct 22 1863 by order Col. Osband

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Bissett, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regt. Blacksmith Dec 22 63 By order of Col Osband

*This organization subsequently became Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Mayne

(358) Copyist.

NARA 663

Of | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Foster

B. E. Smith, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Rayne *Copyist.*

NARA 664

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blk Prick, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

Jr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Foster

Blksmith, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne
Copyist.

NARA 666

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Regt. as Regtl Blacksmith Oct. 22/63.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 667

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 668

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 669

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 678

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 671

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

Blacksmith, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died August 15/65 in Regt'l Hospital. Stop for Ordnance Lost $19 31/100

Book mark: Sec E-108 Vol 2. A.G.O. 1865.

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

NARA 672

F | 3d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Foster

, Co. B, 3d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E-108-R.C-I-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 1 , 1865.

Call from S

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. H. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William N. Foster

Blacksmith, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Artificer " "
Prvt " "
Farrier " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 1 Regt. Mis Car a D
absent. detailed at Regl.
Hd qrs. Oct 22/63.
Nov 1863 to Feby 1864 on duty.
Blacksmith detailed at.
Regl Hd qrs. Oct 22. 63.
Mch to June 1864 (Artificer 3 Reg
US. Col'd Cav) on duty.
detailed at Regt. Hd qrs.
2 M. Dept. Oct 22/63
July 1864. (Prvt.) on duty detailed
at R. Q. M. Dept. Oct 22/63.
Aug to Dec 1864 on duty de-
tailed at Regt. Q. M. Dept.
as Blacksmith Oct 22/63
Jany 1865. (Farrier) on duty.
Farrier at R. Q. M. Dept.
Feby 1865 on duty Blacksmith
Mch to July 1865 (artificer) on
duty detailed as Black
smith at R.Q. M Dept. Oct 22/63
10 roll

Book mark :

Chas Gallagher

(546) Copyist.

NARA 674

JAN.18 40727353 1899

Aug 1865. (Blacksmith)
Aug 15-65. Memphis —
- Ohio -

NARA 675

F | 3 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

William N. Foster

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 due $----------100

Remarks: died at Memphis Tenn, Aug 15/65

Book mark: ----------

Mauskey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

Foster, Wm. H.

Black Smith, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 677

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H Foster

3d Reg't of U S Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Aug 21st 1865
Duplicate with letter sent 2d Auditor.

GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 678

I certify, on honor, that William H. Foster, a Black Smith of Captain A Emery Company (B) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Raleigh, State of N C, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Black Smith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of October, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt A Emery, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20 day of October, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt Pole; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ August 15 1864 when he Died in Negro Camp

The said William H Foster was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayborn, to include the 28 day of Feb, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine 46/100 dollars, since the 31 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Colts Revolver 19 31/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 15 day of August, 1865.

A Emery
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 679

Fox. Doctor

Co a, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3321 06	26	
2	5-332 1 96	27	
3	5-332 2 4 5-	28	
4	5-332 3 44	29	
5	5-332 44 3	30	
6	5-332 5- 19	31	
7	5-332 5- 97	32	
8	5-332 67 9	33	
9	5-332 77 4	34	
10	5-332 4 76	35	
11	5-332 976	36	
12	5-3330 71	37	
13	5-3333 1 65-	38	
14	5-3333 2 5-1	39	
15	5-3333333	40	
16	9088228	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 688

L. 2278656 Portion
S-2276423 Canceled
@ 2594620.00 eff
@ 2623921.00 eff

J. P. Bentley
4-2

NARA 681

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

----------, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 186 3

Where Vicks burg- Miss.

By whom Cap. W. W. Webber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar of a cut on left arm below the elbow- Natural marks on neck. Promoted to 6th. Corporal to rank from March- 1, 1864 by Order Capt. W. W. Webber.

T. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

A1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 19.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one surcingle.
Stoppage for ordinance, $1.16

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C U Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 90/100 for Haversack canteen, #0.87, curry comb & brush.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

91 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Corpl.
~~Sergt~~, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, March 1, 1864. Stop for one haversack, canteen, curry comb and horse brush.

0
Corrected by L.R.B. Sept. 4, 1903.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 686

4 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 687

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA 688

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Carbine Sling & Swivel, One pr. Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 689

Jr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one Carbine Sling & Swivel, 1 Pr. Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 698

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for cord &c. Spurs & Straps & Halter & Straps.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

Yf | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Fox,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout since Apr. 29, '65.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

Yf | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Curry Comb & Horse Brush.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 693

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist.

NARA 694

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 695

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Jones

Copyist.

NARA 696

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 52/100

Bounty paid $ 00 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Remarks: Left for me for shoes & shafs

Book mark: C. W. P. 176 - 70

(over)

H. F. Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 497

JAN.-8 5333333 1891 ☆

Book mark V. 109 Pg 2.70

NARA 698

Isaac Ellis

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3446469	26	
2	5-3446973	27	
3	5-3454057	28	
4	5-345-1467	29	
5	5-345-2221	30	
6	5-345-2964	31	
7	5-345-3667	32	
8	5-345-4673	33	
9	5-345-5-664	34	
10	5-345-6-51	35	
11	5-345-7366	36	
12	5-3454-509	37	
13	5-345-4799	38	
14	90896033-	39	
15	40727354	40	
16	31691515	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 699

D | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Fox

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazzle; hair Black

Where born Maryland Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt Fratz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

. Y' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fry

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Maryland co, Virginia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copy test.

(356d)

NARA 7801

.'y | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

En. .Yox

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for .Mar & apr, 186 1.

Present or absent .Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 782

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli J[illegible]

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7863

Y. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Y'ox

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elie . Fix

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Cloth & Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7385

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jay

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Sept & Oct Rolls canteen & haversack 50¢. Stop 1 pr. D. & S., 6. C., H. B., sling swivels, 1 Halter, 1 Cart Box, 1 Pouch $6.93

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7886

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fox

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp'l. Memphis, Tenn, since Feb. 3/65

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7187

Fr | 3 Cav | USCT

Eli Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 3, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 7681

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fox

Pvt ....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7689

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fox

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped one Carbine Sling; one Curry Comb & H. Brush $1.01; Spurs & Straps, 52, Total $2.28

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fax

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

D.T. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2012

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

Ff. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eleí Foí,

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. absent sick Feby
20. 65.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

NARA 714

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Eli Fox

Pvt....., Co. L..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....11.93

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Stop for one Shelter tent $1.80

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 715

Franklin. John

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 2 5 11	26	
2	5 3 4 2 6 10	27	
3	5 3 4 2 6 9 6	28	
4	5 3 4 2 9 8 4	29	
5	5 3 4 2 8 5 0	30	
6	5 3 4 2 9 3 8	31	
7	5 3 4 3 0 1 9	32	
8	5 3 4 3 1 2 3	33	
9	5 3 4 3 2 2 4	34	
10	5 3 4 3 3 1 2	35	
11	5 3 4 3 4 0 2	36	
12	5 3 4 3 4 7 8	37	
13	5 3 4 3 5 5 2	38	
14	9 0 8 9 3 2 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. B. 12.660. T 1107 C. J. 79

See also

NARA 716

Co. F	3 Cav	U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Eggleston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 717

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 18.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluffs Miss, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24 & Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen 41 Cts; one Surcingle $1.16.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen one Haversack $1.00; one Surcingle one pr Spurs and Straps $1.64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7221

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb & Brush 8 cts! one Haversack one Canteen $1 00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7223

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout

Since Dec 21/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Nov. 14/64 Stop for one Saber one horse brush 8.25

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5:-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Sick for one Remington Re-
volver one Pistol Belt-Holster
12.75: one Haversack. 95-

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $12 75/100 for Ordnance and

93 Cts for C & E. Trans'd from Last M. Roll

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA 726

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Art I, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 727

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin

Brid..., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

Ft | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7229

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Died Jan 25 '66 at Regt

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

JAN.-8 5343552 ☆ 1891 ☆

Hooper of acute diarrhoea &
B. 12.660 & 1107 6.9.79

NARA 7301

Franklin John

H, Co. I, 3 U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Off[redacted]'s)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 732

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 733

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15th, 1879

The Heath *of* Co. John Franklin, Co. I, 3 *Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~, 186 , ~, 186 ~

Company Muster-out Roll.

Present, mustered out with Co. January 7th 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Casualty Sheet.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Died after signing Pay Rolls, before he received (date not stated)

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(11 Dec 79) January 25, 1866

January 25th, 1866 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

J. C. Kelton

Assistant Adjutant General.

LR 12760

Acct Mustered out May. noted AG.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

John Franklin

Private of Company .....

3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Co. K. 3rd Regt. U.S. Colored Cav. Birmingham Ala. Feb. 17 1866

See Book

NARA 734

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Franklin Brainard

Rank: Private *Company:* *Regiment:* 2d

Arm: U.S. Colo. Cav. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jesse Brainard
Late Capt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

not given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

not given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

P. 109. Vol. 3. R. C. T. 1866.

REMARKS.

This man died after signing the Pay rolls and before he was paid. (for final discharge) Discharge sent 2d auditor. Feby. 17th 1866.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(119)

NARA 735

Retirnés
annelles pour

NARA 736

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 17th, 1866.

Jesse Brainard,
Late Captain Co. "D" 2d N. G. Colo. Cav.,
Bloomington, McLean County,
Illinois:

I am directed to request you to furnish this office with the date, place and cause of death of John Franklin, formerly of your company who died after signing the pay rolls, but before he was paid.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
E. D. Townsend
Apt. Adjt. General. Vols.

D.R.

NARA 737

Franklin. Tex.

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 4 6 0 6	26	
2	5-3 3 4 9 0 1	27	
3	5-3 3 5-0 4 1	28	
4	5-3 3 6 1 0 6	29	
5	9 1 8 8 5-0 6	30	
6	4 0 7 2 7 3 5 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Franklin

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg-Miss-

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital at Haines Bluffs-Miss-January-24-1864. Final statement furnished.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

F. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Franklin

Pvt , Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1" , 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. J. Simon
Copyist.

(8566

NARA 748

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Franklin

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Franklin

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital at Haines Bluff Jany 24, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

P Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 742

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter. Franklin.

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 Jany 24th Reg't Hosp
Died of disease (1 Reg Mis
Cav a. D)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

NARA 7463

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Franklin

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jany 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____100

Due soldier $____100; due U. S. $____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____100

Bounty paid $____100; due $____100

Remarks: Died at Haynie Bluff, Miss, Jany 1st/66, Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: ____

(861) Copyist.

NARA 744

Franklin, Peter

R., Co. 6, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 745

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Franklin

1st Reg't of Pa's Cav U.S.

3rd

VOLUNTEERS.

Due January 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Copy

NARA 746

I certify, on honor, that Peter Franklin a Private of Captain B. S. Wing's Company (G) of the First Regiment of Cavalry A.D **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ the said Soldier died of Acute Dysentery in Regt Hospital at Haines Bluff Miss. Jany 24th 1864 was buried in his clothes which comprised all his effects.

The said Peter Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty three 79/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff Miss, this 22 day of March, 186 4

Benj S Wing
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 747

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Franklin

F 3 Reg't of Mich Inf D

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GENL'S

1864

NARA 748

I certify, on honor, that Peter Franklin a Private of Captain B. S. Wing Company ("C") of the First Regiment of Texas **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ The said Soldier died of Acute Dysentery in Regt Hospital at Haines Bluff Miss. June 24th 1864 & was buried in his clothes which comprises all his effects.

The said Peter Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Martin to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine $\frac{79}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff, this 22nd day of March, 186 4.

Benj S Wing
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 749

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Franklin

1st Reg't of Mass Cav A D

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

NARA 750

I certify, on honor, that Peter Franklin a Private of Captain B. S. King's Company (G) of the First Regiment of Cavalry A.D. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi A.D, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ The said Soldier died of Acute Dysentery in Regt Hospital at Haines Bluff Miss Jany 26th 1864 & was buried in his clothes which comprised all his effects

The said Peter Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Masters to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 79/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff Miss, this 22nd day of March, 1864

Benj S King
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 7511

Franklin. Thomas

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 1 2 4 6	26	
2	5-3 3 3 9 5-4	27	
3	5-3 3 4 0 4 7	28	
4	5-3 3 4 1 3 4	29	
5	5-3 3 4 2 4 6	30	
6	5-3 3 4 3 4 1	31	
7	5-3 3 4 4 7 4	32	
8	5-3 3 4 7 5-6	33	
9	9 0 8 8 4 3 7	34	
10	4072736	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 752

S 777823 - Pouch
S. 1308342 P.O. Mem returned



NARA 753

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Vicksburg-Miss-

By whom Lt C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 29-
1865 in Gen. Hospl.
at Memphis. Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 754

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted October 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in October 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $100.$^{00}_{100}$; due $200.$^{00}_{100}$

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brenner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 755

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 756

F	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detail

Book mark:

 J. B. Jane *Copyist.*

NARA 757

5th | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $100.00 Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 758

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Armand Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $100.00 Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 759

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp. since June 17/65. Stopped one Pr. Spurs & straps, 1 Horse Brush $1.25.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

NARA 768

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died June 29/63 in Gen'l Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

NARA 761

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin.

Pt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 12 bks. V Burg.
Mus. Enlisted in the Regt.
Assg'd to Co B.

June 1865. absent in Genl Hosp
at Memphis Tenn
since June 17. 65.
July 1865. June 29. Memphis
Died Genl Hospl. Notice
recd. July 12" 65.

Book mark :

Charlguelager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 7662

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn. June 29" 1865 of Dropsy

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

Franklin, Thomas

B, Co. B, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist Papers. 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 764

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Frantzelius, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester Virginia

the 13th day of October 1864

Witness:

Hiram Powers

Thomas + Frantzelius
mark

No. 2

Thomas Frantzelius

Volunteered at Winchester Va

this 13th day of October, 1864.

By Lt Col. Hayes

Regiment of ———

Company ( )

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 765

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Miss TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Thomas Brandelin, born in —
in the State of La., aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brandelin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 13th day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col E C Kinsley
A. A. G. and Adjt. Gen. Marshal

Thomas his × Brandelin
mark
Hiram Morris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntington
Surg 51st U S C Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Brandelin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Four feet Six inches high.

Lt Col E C Kinsley
Adjt. Gen Marshal of Mississ
Regiment of Volunteers,
for the Dept of Miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 3 Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Company B Regt Miss Vol

NARA 766

U.S.A.
Asst Surgeon's Office
Ft.

A.A.G. Oct 28. 1865.
G.M.O. rec'd for effects value
50 cts sent 2d Aud
K.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Ivan Pfau

Reg't of 2d Col Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

From June 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 767

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Trumblin a Private of Captain E. Farleys Company ("B") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of La....., aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 12 day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died in Hospital No 2 Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn June 29/65 of Dropsy

The said Thomas Trumblin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayhoun to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $86 92/100 dollars, since the 12 day of Oct, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance $1 92/100 .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 29 day of June, 1865.

Saml S Jessop
Asst Surg US Vols
in charge
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 768

Franklin. Wilson

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 3 6 1 7 6	26
2 5-3 3 6 2 6 7	27
3 5-3 3 6 3 6 0	28
4 5-3 3 6 4 4 2	29
5 5-3 3 6 5-1 3	30
6 5-3 3 6 5-4 6	31
7 5-3 3 6 6 7 2	32
8 5-3 3 6 7 6 6	33
9 5-3 3 6 8 6 8	34
10 5-3 3 6 9 6 8	35
11 5-3 3 7 0 7 0	36
12 5-3 3 7 1 6 6	37
13 5-3 3 7 2 6 2	38
14 5-3 3 7 3 4 9	39
15 5-3 3 7 4 3 2	40
16 9 0 8 8 6 3 2	41
17 4 0 7 2 7 3 5 7	42
18 3 0 8 7 7 5 4 3	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 769

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co. Ark.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7771

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 20.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Landing Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 772

Pt | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franklin

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 773

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

Jt | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm B. Avery
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 775

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 48/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $—— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $—— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $—— 100

Remarks: Stopped for Brush & Thong, 48—

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 2272

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Gunleen

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 7 40/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. F. Regt. 100

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 7278

D' | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

I William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hpt. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 779

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for January Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When January 8, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Saunders

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Charged for Ordnance #784 & Camp & Garrison Equipage

Book mark:

B. O. Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

D1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for one Canteen

& one Haversack

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7381

In | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 90/100 for C. C. & E.

Due Gov't, $19 31/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7862

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) B Taylor Copyist.

NARA 783

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stoped for one Sharps Carbine $24.00, 1 Brush & Thong .37

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pitt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 absent on detach
Service
May & June 1864 on duty in
Regt Commy Dept.

Jany & Feby 1865 absent sick
in Genl Hospl at Vicks-
burg Miss Jany 14/65.

Book mark :

Chas Quiggle
Copyist.

NARA 786

F. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100; due $ 0 0 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. $24.37

Book mark :

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

Frasier. Isaac

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 1 3 2 1	26	
2	5-3 3 f 1 0 2	27	
3	5-3 3 f 1 9 4	28	
4	5-3 3 f 3 0 5-	29	
5	5-3 3 f 4 0 4	30	
6	5-3 3 f 4 9 2	31	
7	5-3 3 f 6 1 9	32	
8	5-3 3 1 f 5-9	33	
9	5-3 3 f f 2 7	34	
10	9 0 8 8 8 7 3	35	
11	4 0 7 2 7 3 5 7	36	
12	Rb. 9x 3 9 5 7 3 6	37	
13	4072 7358	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rb P 395736

See also

NARA 788

C-1071011 - P.O. - Mexico

Ms. 1184266

A. 2731754 Pisaff

A 2774835 and with

A. 2808545 A.A.G. W.D.

J. Bentley

Ext

NARA 789

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier.

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 17. 1865.
at Memphis. Tenn.

E. Wrstan.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R+R 395736.

Joiner.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 791

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grant Dargin

R.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Joined from Barracks.

Book mark:

B Fitch

(358) Copyist.

NARA 792

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hagen

C, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 793

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dorsey

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlo.

Book mark:

C. Fisher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 794

D/ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Frazier

B, ..., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $28 97/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl 2 Rm. Revolvers 1 Cartridge Box & Plate 1 Sabre Belt & Plate 1 Pr Spurs & Straps 1 Sabre Knot

Book mark:

B. F. Scott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 795

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier

A, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 796

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn. Oct. 17. 65. Stole for 1 R. Revolver $15.00. 1 Case w. sash for Carbine 35. 1 Thong & Blr for 37.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 797

F | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Frazer

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 17, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $13.72

Book mark: .....

A O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier.

Pt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 1. Vicksburg
Recruit

Oct. 1865. Oct 17. 65 Memphis
Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Gallagher
Copyist.

NARA 799

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Frazier.

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. Dec 12/64 Memphis.
Tenn. Enlisted in Regt. & assigned to Co E.

Sept. 1865. Sept. 30. Memphis.
deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Mulager
Copyist.

NARA 888

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn Oct 17. 65.

Book mark:

Yours

 Copyist.

NARA RAI

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Frazier

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RrP395736

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 23, 1907.

The charge of desertion of October 17, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date October 17, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department May 23, 1907.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 246) *Copyist.*

NARA 88?

Farazis Isaac

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 803

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Frazier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:
B. F. Stevens

his
Isaac X Frazier
mark

No. ___ Isaac Frazier
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
the 1st day of November, 1864
By Capt Wilson
Regiment of 3rd U.S. Colored Infantry
Last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

32.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 884

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Isaac Frasier, born in Washington Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Frasier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 1st day of Novem, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley
Capt & A.P.M. Marshal

his
Isaac X Frasier
mark
Witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 50th U.S.C.T.
New
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Frasier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Cold *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Capt & A.P. Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Dist of Miss and *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Engineers Volunteers, on the 2 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Eli C Kinsley
Capt & A.P.M.
Dist of Miss

Co. Single

Eli C Kinsley
Capt & A.P.M.
Dist of Miss

NARA 865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Frasier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wellsburg Miss

the 18th day of November 1864

Witness: B. F. Stevens

his
Isaac X Frasier
mark

No. 5

Isaac Frasier

Volunteered at Wellsburg, Miss

on the 18th November, 1864,

for 3 Years

By Capt Wellsburg Miss

Regiment of Cavalry

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 886

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Isaac Frasier, born in Washington Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Frasier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 1st day of Novem, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley
Col & A P M Marshal

his
Isaac X Frasier
mark
Witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Hutchinson
Surgeon U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Frasier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair* Colr *complexion*, is Nine *feet* Seven½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A P M Marshal of Miss
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co 3 Regiment of P S & Cavalry Volunteers, on the 2 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Single

Company

NARA 887

450

Frazar. Frank

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33/392	26	
2	5-33f/96	27	
3	5-33f307	28	
4	5-33f*06	29	
5	5-33f493	30	
6	5-33f620	31	
7	5-33/f5-0	32	
8	5-33ff26	33	
9	90888900	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Inazier,

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn. Sept 30 1865.

E Weston

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Frazar

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn; Mar. 8, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Joiner, Copyist.

NARA 818

D. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam D. Hodgen

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Hall

Copyist.

NARA 811

A. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram W. Stringer

R.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 812

A. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frans Fragier

A. S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.96/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $.00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.00/100

Remarks: Lost for 1 Saber Belt & Plate & 1 Bridle

Book mark:

R. F. Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 813

A. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Davis

W., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 814

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Frazier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 30. 65.

Stop for 1 Sabre. Sabre belt & plate.

Book mark: .....

Louis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 815

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Frank Frazer

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Oct 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 30, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $8.65 - 11

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Frazier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis. Tenn. Sept. 30. 65.

Book mark:

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

Frazier Frank

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 818

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Frazier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis. Tenn.

the 6th day of December 1864

Witness:

Frank his Frazier
mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 819

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blunkins

I, Frank Frazier, born in Danville in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Frazier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this 17th day of Dec, 1864 BEFORE Isaac, B. Wills 2d Lt. E. Co. 3d U.S.C.C. } his Frank X Frazier mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Asst. Surg 3d U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

_____
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 828

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Regiment of .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

3 mo Co

.....

18 Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) under the name of .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... *18* .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 821

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Frank Frazier, born in Danvill in the State of Kentuckey, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Frazier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this 17th day of Dec, 1864 BEFORE Isaac B. Willi 2d Lt. "E" Co 3d U.S.C.C.

his
Frank X Frazier
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Asst. Surg 3d U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Bk *eyes*, Bk *hair*, Bk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

_____
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Frazier. Mills

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 [illegible]	33
9 [illegible]	34
10 [illegible]	35
11 [illegible]	36
12 [illegible]	37
13 [illegible]	38
14 [illegible]	39
15 90888938	40
16 40727360	41
17 31691390	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 823

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mills Fraser,

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 1864.

Where Skipwith

By whom Lt. Spaeth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Jesten.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 824

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mills Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 37.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

NARA 825

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29/1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A3A

G | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm Fragier

Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Mees

(358) Copyist.

NARA 831

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Mills Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 24, 186 4.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Landee

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

NARA 832

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Frazier

Pvt

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $----100 for ----

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks:----

Book mark:----

Mcan

Copyist.

NARA 833

F | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mills Fraziers

Pt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Hills Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Pennington Hospital Point Lookout since Dec 31 1864

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 835

In | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mills Fragier

Pvt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Field Ranger

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 837

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Neely

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 838

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mills. Frazier.

Pt., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. absent. Genl
Hospl Dec 21.

Book mark :

Chas Mulaget

(546) Copyist.

NARA 839

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wells Frazier

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jun 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: H.A. 1880 1234 / 1884

Compiled

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

Frazier. Nathan

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 f f 7 1	26	
2	5-3 3 f 9 5-f	27	
3	5-3 3 9 0 5-1	28	
4	5-3 3 9 1 2 4	29	
5	5-3 3 9 1 9 f	30	
6	5-3 3 9 2 7 2	31	
7	5-3 3 9 3 5-7	32	
8	5-3 3 9 4 5-0	33	
9	5-3 3 9 5- 5-4	34	
10	5-3 3 9 6 2 f	35	
11	5-3 3 9 7 1 f	36	
12	5-3 3 9 f 7 1	37	
13	5-3 4 0 0 7 1	38	
14	9 0 8 8 9 3 7	39	
15	4 0 7 2 7 3 6 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 841

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fraser

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Tinner

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 186 4.

Where Skipwiths

By whom C. C. Spaids; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal June 8, 1865; Died in Regt Hospl at Memphis Tenn Oct 17, 1865, of acute Dysentery. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects and Same day Clothing drawn since last settlement Aug 31. 1864. Amount $18.87. Stoppages One Canteen, two Haversacks, Amount $2.55

E. Wrisley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 842

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathien Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 30.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Skipwith Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29/86.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

Ft	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 846

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pvt

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 80 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout

since Dec 21 1864

3

Book mark:

Mean

(358) Copyist.

NARA 849

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fraser

Pvt ....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 858

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier

Pt

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: Absent on
Scout since Apr
29/65

Book mark: ----------

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 851

11 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Magee

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted to Capt. Co. G 3 US Cav

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 852

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wagner

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 853

Co. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt
Sept Oct 19 1865
at Memphis Tenn
Final Statements
forwarded Oct 19/65
Eighteen and
two Knapsacks $2.50

Book mark:

Conde

(358) Copyist.

NARA 854

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Frazier.

Corp, Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865. Oct. 19. 65. Mem
-phis Tenn. deceased

Book mark :

Charles Mulaget

(546) Copyist.

NARA 855

3 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., June 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit Sept at Memphis Tenn Oct 17 1863 Vice Coats Discharged Corporal for Final Statement for Cloathing

Book mark: .....

Copyist

Copyist.

NARA 856

Frazier, Nathan, Cav.

Corp, Co. Y, 3 U.S.C. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 857

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Nathan Fraziir

3rd Reg't of U S Col Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Octr 19. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 1. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OCT 26 1865

NARA 858

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Frazier a Corporal of Captain T.L. Edlands Company (F) of the Third Regiment of West Tenn Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Rutherford, State of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on its original organization at Kenwood Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Hospl at Memphis Tenn Oct 19th 1863 of Acute Dysentery

The said Corpl Nathan Frazier was last paid by Paymaster Maj Fearns to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 18 87/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & Pair Haversacks

..... 2 50/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19 day of October, 1863.

Frederick Ferguson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 859

Frazier. Nelson

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53334534	26	
2	53335472	27	
3	53336229	28	
4	53337179	29	
5	53337693	30	
6	53336770	31	
7	53339053	32	
8	53354046	33	
9	53354133	34	
10	53354253	35	
11	53354340	36	
12	53354590	37	
13	53354253	38	
14	53346406	39	
15	53346452	40	
16	51883530	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

5119026900.akk

S.129491 2. P.O. Mtrm

S1333768 00 mf

S. 2122924 P.O. Rel

S2983595 Amdmt

J. P. Bentley

742

NARA 861

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on the outside of the left thigh.

E. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

Of | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 25.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg. Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M Mayne

(356) Copyist.

NARA 863

E/ | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

J1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Spur Strap

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

Pt | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt ....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. W. Payne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Pr Spurs & Straps .60

Book mark:

P McGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

Pt | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 869

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Horse Brush 67¢

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA A1 28

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 871

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solon Frazier

Pvte, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 872

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

NARA 873

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 874

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. Spurs & Straps 52¢

Book mark:

W. G. Bandon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 875

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

~ Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.52 100 for Ordnance

transferred from Oct. Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26th, 1866.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 68/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Stoppages In Ordnance 52 Cts.

Book mark: .....

H. I. Bandon

Copyist.

NARA 877

Frazier, Silas

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 6 6 7 2	26	
2	5-3 3 6 9 5-9	27	
3	5-3 3 6 0 4 9	28	
4	5-3 3 6 1 2 3	29	
5	5-3 3 9 1 9 7	30	
6	5-3 3 9 2 7 4	31	
7	5-3 3 9 3 5-6	32	
8	5-3 3 9 4 4 9	33	
9	5-3 3 9 5 5-3	34	
10	5-3 3 9 6 4 9	35	
11	5-3 3 9 7 4 0	36	
12	5-3 3 9 8 0 6	37	
13	5-3 3 9 8 8 6	38	
14	5-3 3 9 9 4 7	39	
15	9 0 8 8 9 3 6	40	
16	4 0 7 2 7 3 6 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 878

881185-R90

5104688

NARA 879

J. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Fraser,

....., Co. J., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 1864.

Where Skipwith Va.

By whom C. C. Spaids; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Wesley

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 35.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

F | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $30 00/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E O Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 885

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Fragier

Pvt ....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on
leave since Dec 21
1864 stoppage
for ordnance
1.0

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 887

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached on
duty with Regt
Pioneer Corps

Book mark: .....

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

F | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Silas Fragier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Recruiting Service
2/7/65

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Teagier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 898

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----100 for ----

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks:----

Book mark:----

Wm A

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gaines

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Oct 2 1863 Entitled to Transportation from Nashville Tenn to Louisville Ky $12 35

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA A92

1st | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Serg't Lindsay Cole

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Pike Co. Ill. Aug. 1865 to serve for one year unless sooner discharged

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 893

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent gen'l Hosp
2/1.

Mch 1865 On duty pioneer
corps.

Apl 1865 On duty Teamster
2. M. Dept.

May 1865 On duty Regt
Pioneer corps

Sept 1865 absent with
leave since Sep 15/65
on 20 days furlough

Book mark :

A R Stuer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 894

1 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Isaac Lawson

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 6 72 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Commutation of Rations & Co

Book mark: .....

Chas. Cahill

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

Frazier - Silas

P., Co. F, 3" Reg't U.S. C. Cav

1 Enclosures.

per Thomas to Edland

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 896

Mifflin Tenn.
Sept. 8. 1865

Frazier, Silas
C. F. 3. Y.C. Cav.

Dist, West Tenn.

Application for
Furlough

See - Thos C Edland
Capt. 3. Y.C. Cav.

NARA 897

Freeborn. John

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut	1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3444 5-3-	26	
2	5-3449 42	27	
3	5-34 5-030	28	
4	5-34 5-119	29	
5	5-34 5-194	30	
6	5-34 5-270	31	
7	5-34 5-434	32	
8	5-34 5-927	33	
9	9435-919	34	
10	40727363	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Regt Ills Inf

NARA 898

F | 3 Kan | **U.S.C.T.**

John Freeborn

1st Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kan.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct. 15 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from

(384)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 899

. ½ | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hudson

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bluff Ala, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Richland Co Ohio

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in ——, 186 .

Where mustered in ——

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ——

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: appointed 1st Lieut Co. L 3d Regt Vols. vice 1st Lieut 1st Ala Cav. A. D. Musser

Book mark: Cav

appointed

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 900

JAN.-8 5344855 ☆1891☆

In Wade from March 1, 1861

NARA 9&1

. "y | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John "Freeman

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav. Co. "L" Dec 2nd 1864 Mustered as 1st Lieut 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav.

Book mark:

Wesleyan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 982

John Brown

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 983

John Jackson

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by order of Col A Wilson Webber comdg Post

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 984

. Y. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John . Yeadon

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 985

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Freeborn

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l. Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss, since Dec. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Freeborn

1st Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Vicksburg, Miss. Jan 28/65.

Book mark: Died Dec. 11/64

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

JAN.-8 1891 ☆ 5345438

E&B. 11/109

NARA 988

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John. Freeborn.

1 Lt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1864 Present.
May 1864. Present Capt. 1 Lt. &
10 Men. & team detailed
on Scout with 7 days.
rations returned on 20"
June to Nov 1864 Present.
Dec. 1864 absent sick Genl
Hospl. Vicksburg Miss.
Jany 1865. Died in Genl.
Hospl. at Vicksburg, Miss
Dec 11/64.

Book mark :

(546)

Charlpulaget
Copyist.

NARA 989

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Freeburn

1st Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Dec 11. 64 of Dysentery Final Statements forwarded Jun 21/65

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

Freeborn John

1st Lt., Co. L, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 911

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 912

Declaration 2nd Aud. July 2. 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16, 1874.

The Death of 1st Lieut John Freeborn, Co "L", 3" Reg't U. S. Colored Cavy, is reported as follows:

Co. Company Muster Roll.

For Jany 1st 1865, Jany 28", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 11", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 11", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec", 1864 Dec 11", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 11, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.* E B 11 109

Thos M Vincent

Entered on Register Book No 88

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut John Freeborn

Co "L" 3" Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Cav Rec'd 11/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 913

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut John Forstner

Co "I" 3d Reg't of U.S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Cav Rec'd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 914

I certify, on honor, that Lieut John Houston, a Lieut of Captain Henry Fretz Company "L" of the 3" Regiment of U.S. C. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ashland Co, State of Ohio, aged 20 years; 6 feet — inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Haines Bluff Miss by Adjt Genl Thomas, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the First day of March, 1864, at Haines Bluff Miss. by Lieut Col ; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Genl Hospital Vicksburg Miss on the 12th December 1864 of Dysentery

The said Lieut John Houston was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —100 dollars, since the — day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

—100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, —100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, —100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 15" day of June, 1865.

Henry Fretz
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 915

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of 1st Lieut John Freeborn

late of Company (L) 3d

Regiment of U.S.C. Cav who died

at Vicksburg, Miss.

the 11th day of December 1864

Comndg. Officer will make out
and forward Final Papers to A.G.O.

RECEIVED-ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
JAN 21 1871

NARA 916

Rec'd Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 12th 1864. of E. Powell, Surgeon 72 Ill. Inf. in chg. McPherson Gen'l Hosp. the following Effects of 1st Lieut. John Freeborn, deceased:

One (1) Trunk; One (1) Overcoat; Three (3) Blankets; One (1) Blouse; One (1) pr. Pants; Five (5) Shirts; One (1) pr. Drawers; One (1) pr. Boots; One (1) pr. Shoes; Three (3) pr. Socks; One (1) Hat; $133.00 — in "Greenbacks"

William Hyland Capt.
"M" Co. 3 Ill. Cav.

the 11th day of December 186 4

Cause of death Acute Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	1
Cap	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Blouse	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
Pr. Trowsers.	1
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	1
Flannel Shirts.	5
Cotton Shirts.	
Pr. Boots.	1
Pr. Shoes.	1
Pr. Socks.	3
Blanket.	3
Trunk	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes. $	$133.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of 1st Lieut John Freeborn deceased, and are in store at McPherson Gen Hosp

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 12th 186 4

E. Powell 72 Ill Inf. Surg. in chg. Hosp.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 917

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED ~~SOLDIERS~~ Officers.

1st Lieut John Freeborn late of

Captain Company (L), of the 3d

Regiment N.J.C., Cav. was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Vicksburg, Miss, at McPherson Gen Hosp.

the 11th day of December 186 4

Cause of death

Acute Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hat.	1	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
Cap		Pr. Cotton Drawers.	1
Forage Cap.		Flannel Shirts.	5
Great Coat.	1	Cotton Shirts.	11
Uniform Coat.		Pr. Boots.	
Uniform Jacket.		Pr. Shoes.	3
Flannel Sack Coat.	1	Pr. Socks.	3
Blouse		Blanket.	
Stable Frock.		Trunk	1
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.	1		

Specie $	
Bank Notes.	$133.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of 1st Lieut John Freeborn deceased, and are in store at McPherson Gen Hosp

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 12th 186 4

E. Brandt. 72 Ill Inf.
Surg. in chg. Hosp.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 918

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of 1st Lieut John Freyborn

late of Company (L) 3d

Regiment of U.S.C. Cav *who died*

at Vicksburg, Miss.

the 11th *day of* December 1864.

Copy sent to Comdy Officer

NARA 919

Rec'd Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 12th 1864.
of E. Powell, Surgeon 72 Ill. Inf. in Chg. McPherson
Gen'l Hosp. the following Effects of 1st Lieut.
John Freeborn, deceased:

One (1) Trunk; One (1) Overcoat; Three (3) Blankets
One (1) Blouse; One (1) pr Pants; Five (5) Shirts; One
(1) pr. Drawers; One (1) pr Boots; One (1) pr Shoes;
Three (3) pr Socks; One (1) Hat; $133.00 in "Greenbacks"

" William Hyland Capt.
M Co 8 U.S.C. Cav.

the 11 day of December 1864

Cause of death

Acute Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	1
Cap	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Blanket	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
Pr. Trowsers.	1
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	5
Cotton Shirts.	
Pr. Boots.	1
Pr. Shoes.	1
Pr. Socks.	3
Blanket.	3
Trunk	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes.	$ 133.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of 1st Lieut John Freeborn deceased, and are in store at McPherson Gen. Hosp.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 12th 1864

E. Powell 72 Ill Inf
Surg in Chg Hosp.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 928

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED ~~SOLDIERS~~ Officers.

1st Lieut John Freeborn late of

Captain ____ Company (L), of the 2d

Regiment U.S.C. Cav. was enlisted by ____

on the ____ day of ____ 186

to serve ____ years; he was born in ____

in the State of ____ is ____ years of age

____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes,

____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____

died in Vicksburg, Miss, at McPherson Gen. Hosp.

the 11th day of December 186 4

Cause of death

Acute Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	1
Cap	
Forage Cap.	1
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Blouse	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
Pr. Trowsers.	1
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	3
Cotton Shirts.	
Pr. Boots.	1
Pr. Shoes.	
Pr. Socks.	3
Blanket.	3
Trunk	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes. $	133.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of 1st Lieut John Freeborn deceased, and are in store at McPherson Gen. Hosp.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg, Miss. } E. Powell 72 Ill Inf.
Dec 12th 186 4 } Surg in Chg Hosp.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Reglment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 921

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut John Taudevin

Co "L" 2d Reg't of U.S. C.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

WAR DEPARTMENT
PENSION OFFICE
1864

NARA 922

I certify, on honor, that John Hawkins, a Recruit of Captain Henry Fritz Company "L" of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Ashland Co, State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Cairo Illinois by Capt Paul Thomas, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the First day of March, 1864, at Cairo Illinois, by Lieut Colleran; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 26th of December 1864 of Dysentery

The said John Hawkins was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —— 100 dollars, since the —— day of ——, 186 —, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 15th day of June, 1865.

Henry Fritz
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 923

Ellerbrook

John Freeborn 1st Lieut

Co. "L" 3 "U.S." Cavy

Completed

6

4

NARA 924

Mr. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Freeborn 1st Lieut Co. "L",

3" Reg't 1st U.S.C. Cavalry

S.O. 101 dated Goodriches Landing La Aug 25" 1864

M.R. for July & Aug" 1864 reports him present

in arrest by order of Col H.W. Webber - Commanding

Post.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

N.H.E.

Pw H.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Co "A" Regl Records furnish no record of arrest) S.O. 101 is not on file with Co's Regl Records. Special Orders of Post & Dep. of Goodriches Landing are not on file with records of Hdqrs. Dept of the Gulf.

E.H.S.

E.H.S.

NARA 925

Freeborn. Wm.

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

1st Sergt	1st Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-4-4-9-4-4	26	
2	5-3-4-5-0-3-2	27	
3	5-3-4-5-1-2-1	28	
4	5-3-4-5-1-9-6	29	
5	5-3-4-5-3-3-4	30	
6	5-3-4-5-9-2-4	31	
7	50 8 9 7 17	32	
8	9830-B-88.	33	
9	40727364	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9830. B. 88

See also 72 Regt Ills Inf

NARA 926

QF | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Freeborne

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Ashland Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9th, 186[illegible].

Where Haines Bluff, Miss

By whom Adj Gen Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in McPherson Gen. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Nov. 4th 1864 of Dysentery

F. B. Smith

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

. 1/	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

• Peter • Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for • Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenrolled from female Co "K" 9th Inft to be Sergt 3d U S Cav. &c &c

(Enrolled & Mustd April 1/64 at Haines Bluff Miss. For 3 years)

Book mark: 9830. B. 88

(358) Copyist.

NARA 928

K	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Freeborn

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

H	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

) Wm Fredburn

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 938

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solo Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 931

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Freeborne

1st Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l. Hospl. at Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 4, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9332

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Freeborne.

1 Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Selgt " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864. abs 6/64 Haines
Bluffs. Miss Enlisted.
Oct. 1864. absent sick in
Genl Hospl. at Vicksburg
Miss. Oct 28/64 (sergt.)
Nov 1864. Nov 4-64 Vicksburg
Died in Genl Hospl at.
Vicksburg. of disease.

Book mark :

Charlgeulager
Copyist.

NARA 9313

H | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Freeburne

1st Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jun 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Nov 4. 1864 of Dysentery. Final Statement given Jan 16. 1865

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 9134

F 3" Inf. U.S. Vol.

Porter Freeborn

1st Sgt., Co. K, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9830 B'88.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 2", 1891.

It has this day (Nov. 2", 1891,) been determined by this Department from evidence submitted by the Pension Office that the soldier who served in this organization under the name Porter Freeborn was not the man originally mustered into the U.S. Service, but that he was Thomas Freeborn, a brother of Porter Freeborn, who, without any legal warrant, took the latter's place in the ranks of Co. K, 3" Ills. Vols., sometime

Moran

(440) Copyist.

NARA 935

between August and
December 1862, hereinafter under his
(Porter's) name, both
in the 72" Ills. Vols.
and in this organ-
ization.

NARA 936

Freeborn Porter

1 Sergt, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.Cav.
Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 937

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 938

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED ADJUTANT JUN 21 1871

NARA 939

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Capt of Captain Lowry Hoffman's Company (__) of the [illegible] Regt of US Colored Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in [illegible] Co, State of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the Sixth day of April, 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 20 day of April, 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Three hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the Sixth day of April, 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 20 day of February, 1865.

_____

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 948

A. G. O.
A
Rec'd Jan'y 2nd Aud.
JAC

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Nov 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 20 1865 OFFICE

NARA 941

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (__) of the 2 Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 28 years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at [illegible], and enrolled in it at ~~the muster into the service of the United States at~~ [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

Henry Finch
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 942

A. G. O. 2d Settlement
2d Auditor.
B

FINAL STATEMENT

Brooklyn [illegible] Jan. 9th 1865
OF

Porter Freeborn
Co. "L" 3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible] 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 943

I certify, on honor, that Porter Freeborn, a 1st Lieutenant of Captain Henry Fretz Company (L) of the Third Regiment of US Colrd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ashland Co, State of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of March, 1864, at Hains Bluff Miss by A Lt Col Thomas, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of March, 1864, at Hains Bluff Miss, by Lieut Callicam; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Genl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Nov 4th 1864. of Dysentary

The said Porter Freeborn was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 50/100 dollars, since the 18th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 25 day of March, 1864.

Henry Fretz
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 944

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Serg.t Porter Fryeburn

late of Company (L) 3rd

Regiment of N.H. Vol. Cav *who died*

at Vicksburg Miss.

the 4th *day of* Nov 1864

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1865
ADJUTANT GENL'S

NARA 945

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Serg't. Porter Freeborn late of

Captain Company (L), of the 3d

Regiment Mf (Col) Cav was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Vicksburg Miss at McPherson Gen'l Hospital

the 4th day of Nov 1864

Cause of death

Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hat.		Pr. Flannel Drawers.	
Cap		Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Forage Cap.		Flannel Shirts.	
Great Coat.		Cotton Shirts.	
Uniform Coat.		Pr. Boots.	
Uniform Jacket.		Pr. Shoes.	
Flannel Sack Coat.		Pr. Socks.	
Stable Frock.		Blanket.	
Fatigue Overall.		Specie $	
Pr. Trowsers.		Bank Notes. $	

No Effects

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Serg't. Porter Freeborn deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss.
Nov 14th 1864

(Signed) E. Powell.
Surg. 72 Ill Vol Inf

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

A True Copy J. H. Stead

Vicksburg Miss Feb 24/65

Surg. U.S.V.

NARA 946

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Serg.t Porter Treborn

late of Company ("K") 3rd

Regiment of U.S. (Col.) Cav. who died

at Vicksburg Miss

the 4th day of Nov 1864.

Papers forwarded

D.R. defective, sent to C.G.

NARA 947

ARMY OF THE UNITED ST

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Serg't Porter Freeborn late of

Captain Company ("E"), of the 3rd

Regiment U. S. (Col) Cav was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Vicksburg Miss at McPherson Gen Hospital

the 4th day of Nov 1864.

Cause of death

Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie $	Bank Notes. $
		No Effects																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Serg't Porter Freeborn deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
Nov 4th 1864

E Powell

Surg 72nd Ill Inf in Chg.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Reglment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 948

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Serg.t Porter Freebory

late of Company ("L"*)* 3rd

Regiment of U. S. Cav *who died*

at Vicksburg Miss

the 4th *day of* Nov 1864.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 GEN'L ACCT'S OFFICE

NARA 949

ARMY OF THE UNITED ST

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Serg't Porter Freeborn late of

Captain Company (K), of the 3rd

Regiment U. S. (col'd) Cav was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Vicksburg Miss at Mc Pherson Gen'l Hospital

the 4th day of 1864

Cause of death

Dysentery

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie $	Bank Notes. $
	No Effects																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Serg't Porter Freeborn deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
Nov 4th 1864

E E Dowell
Lieut 72nd Ill Inf & Ch.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 958



NARA 931

NARA 952



NARA 353

NARA 954



NARA 955

NARA 956

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby 13th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~Final Statement~~ of the ~~Final Statement~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Porter Snuborn ad Sergeant, of Co. "K", 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Surgeon in charge

No. 5 General Hospital

Vicksburg

NOTE.—If the soldier never belonged to the Company designated, this communication will be sent to the Regimental Commander, who will ascertain whether he ever belonged to the regiment.

For Final Statements & Descriptive Lists

B.F.H.

NARA 957

Freeland, Horace

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 3 6 7 2	26	
2	5 3 4 3 7 6 3	27	
3	5 3 4 3 4 5 4	28	
4	5 3 4 3 9 3 1	29	
5	5 3 4 4 0 2 9	30	
6	5 3 4 4 1 1 4	31	
7	5 3 4 4 2 0 7	32	
8	5 3 4 4 3 0 5	33	
9	5 3 4 4 4 0 9	34	
10	5 3 4 4 4 7 4	35	
11	5 3 4 4 5 6 1	36	
12	5 3 4 4 6 3 7	37	
13	5 3 4 4 7 1 1	38	
14	9 0 8 9 4 6 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 958

L. 2747971 pourtm

R.O: M+M.C. 740946-11/21/17-T.H.L.

C.L from to 12/29/23 ed

C.L from to JAN 18 1924 JJm

Idata 4/25/27 RRQ

J. P. Brady
J.J.H.

NARA 959

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Gray

Where born Clearborn, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2 x, 186 x.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt Haynes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Bugler March 1", 186 x, appointed Serg. July 1" 1865, mustered out Jan. 26/66 at Memphis Tenn, S. O. No. 167 Mil. Dist Tenn

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 968

f | D Cav | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freelands

Pvt, Co. M, D Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss, Mch 1, 1864.

Where born Clearburn, Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Haines Bluff Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Corp. 3d Regt U.S.C. Cav,

Book mark:

Beach

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 961

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

Bugler, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peacock

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9614

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received from Bugler Sept 31 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Fruland

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 14 61/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

c Absent on Scout since Dec 21st/64 Reduced from Bugler Sept. 31st 1864. by order of c Maj Cook, Commanding Regt.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Truland

Prit, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $14 61/100 for gross amt ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Bugler Sept 31st 1864, by order of c Maj Cook, Com'dg Regt.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9167

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Fruland

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent on expedition
since Apr. 29th 1865

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Fruland,

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $6 22/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Truland,

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Private
July 1st 1865

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Freeland

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. for ord nance 62 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 971

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ingeland

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance lost and carried forward from the Sept. and Oct. Rolls .62 cts.

Book mark:

Howard,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 972

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Ingraham

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died W. W. Ford Hospital - 0.97

Book mark: V. 88 - P. 18 '69 = V. 115 - P. 266 - 70

H Conrad

(361) Copyist.

NARA 973

Freerson, Washington

Co....., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Thar	28 Washington
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

French, Jesse

So F & S, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 3 0 7 4 5-	26	
2	5-3 3 2 0 2 9	27	
3	5-3 3 2 0 X 1	28	
4	5-3 3 2 0 5-1	29	
5	5-3 3 2 0 6 2	30	
6	9 4 3 5-8 8 9	31	
7	H 296-B.T.-1865	32	
8	4072 7365	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25			

Book Mark: H 296-B.T.-1865.

See also

NARA 975

D 14/165-15 Pom + mf

P. P. 629 NY

S-2019 579 amended

NARA 978

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Zebina D French

Rank Asst Surg., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reed Appointment from the Secy of War as Asst Surgeon dated Washington DC July 31/65.

Book mark:

R Edwards

(357) Copyist.

NARA 3727

F | 3 Bar | U.S.C.T.

Leba D. French

Asst. Surg., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bar.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surg

Date of appointment July 3 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from civil life

F B Smith

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

F | 3 Pa. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zola D. French

Asst. Surg. Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period —— years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civilian. Appointment rec'd from Sec. of War, dated Washington D. C. July 3./63. to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to date Aug 8/63 H. 296 A.G. 1865.

Wade

(336) Copyist.

NARA 979

Ef 13 Cav U.S.C.T.

John D French

Rank Sergt, S Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Returned

(357) Copyist.

NARA 988

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Silva D French

Rank Sergt Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ellicott

(357) Copyist.

NARA 981

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Zeba. D French

asst surg Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Dec 1865 Present for duty.

Book mark :

Charlemagne

(546) Copyist.

NARA 982

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Joshua D Frazier

Rank Asst Surgr 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life to Asst Surgn in 3" U S Col'd Cav'y at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: 1252 C. S. 181

E Howard

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

F | 3 Cav'y U.S.C.T.

Zeba D. French

Asst. Surg., Co. 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 296. C.T. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of assistant surgeon,

~~Co.~~, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Cav'y,

to take effect from July 28, 1863, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

H.B. Gram

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

French, Geo D

Asst Surg, 8 Reg'U S C Cav

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 985

Personal Report of
French, Zeba, D.
Asst. Surg. 3d. W. V. V. O. C.

For August 1863.

NARA 986

Hospital Dept 3d W D Cod Cavalry
Memphis Tenn
Aug 31st 1863-

Sir

I have the honor to report that my Post-Office Address is Memphis Tenn Station, Memphis Tenn. Date of Appointment July 3d 1863. Date of Muster Aug 8th 1863- Was appointed by order of the President, U.S.A Have been on duty with my Regiment since Aug 8th 1863-

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Geo A Fouch
Asst Surg 3d W.D.C.C

R. F. Stratton
Surg in Chief Dist Nat. Tenn

NARA 387

Surg Genl Office
Zchas Tuck
July 27th 1865

Asst Surg. 3 USCC

Orders

NARA 988

Office Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

Memphis, Tenn; July 27 1865.

Special Order
No 33

Dr Contract Surg D.
French Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A. is hereby
authorized to enable him to accept a
Commission in the 3rd U.S. Colored
Cavalry

R. F. Stratton
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Surgeon in Chief D.W.T.

Hd Qrs Office
D.W.T. Memphis

NARA 989

Hd Qrs 3d Wis. Cld Cavalry
Memphis Tenn Oct 1st 1863-

French Zeba, 1st
Asst-Surg. 3d Wis. Cld Cav

Report of Station and Duty
for the month ending
September 30th 1863-

NARA 998

X^d Gen. 3^d W.P. Corps, Sean

Memphis Tenn

October 1st 1863-

Surg. in Chief, Dist. West Tenn

Sir

I have the Honor to report that I have been on duty with my Regt during the Entire month of September 1863- Date of Commission July 3^d 1863-

Station Memphis Tenn

Post Office address Memphis Tenn

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obdt Servt

Geo. D. Finch

Asst. Surg 3^d W.V.V.C. Corps

NARA 991

Hd Qrs 3d W S C Cavalry
Murfreesboro Tenn
October 31st 1863.

French Zibal D
Asst Surgeon 3d W S C C

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending
October 31st 1863

NARA 392

Hd Qrs 3d W D Cold Cavalry
Memphis Tenn
October 31st 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending October 31st 1865

Date, October 31st 1865

Station, Memphis Tenn

Name, Zeba D Fouch

Rank, Asst Surg 3d W D Cold Cavalry

Date of Commission or Contract, July 3d 1863

Duty, With My Regiment

Date of Assignment, August 8th 1863

No. and source of Order, Commission

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Zeba D Fouch
Asst Surg
3d W D Cold Cavalry

H H Wood
Surg in Chief Dist Mem Tenn

NARA 993

Hdqrs 3d W S Cold Cavalry
Memphis Tenn
November 30th 1863.

French, Zeba, D,
Asst Surgeon 3d W.S.C.C

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending
November 30th 1863

NARA 394

Hd Qrs 3d W S Cold Cavalry
Memphis Tennessee
November 30th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending November 30th 1863.

Date, November 30th 1863.
Station, Memphis Tennessee
Name, Geba D French
Rank, Asst Surgeon
Date of Commission or Contract, July 3d 1863.
Duty, With my Regiment
Date of Assignment, August 8th 1863.
No. and source of Order,

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Geba D French
Asst Surg 3d W S Cav

Maj. W. H. Wood
Surg in Chief Dist Mem Tenn

NARA 995

Va. Prs. 3d W.V.S.C. Cav
December 31st/63
French Seba. D
Leitsburg, 3d W.V.S.C.

Report of Stations & Duty
for the Month ending
December 31st 1863.

NARA 996

Hd Qrs 3d W.S. Cold Cavalry
Memphis Tenn
December 31st 1863

Sir

I have the Honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the Month ending Dec 31st 1863-

Date Dec 31st 1863-
Station Memphis Tenn
Name Zeba D French
Rank Assistant Surgeon
Date of Commission July 3d 1863
Date of Assignment August 8th 1863

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Z D French
Asst Surg 3d W.S.C.C.

Maj H. H. Wood
Surg in Chief Dist West Tenn

Iretz. Henry

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3444 5-4	26	
2	5-3447 941	27	
3	5-345 5-029	28	
4	5-345 5-116	29	
5	5-345 5-193	30	
6	5-345 5-2693	31	
7	5-345 0-343	32	
8	5-345 5-4493	33	
9	5-345 5-5443	34	
10	5-345 5-6031	35	
11	5-345 5-7093	36	
12	5-345 5-7f43	37	
13	5-345 5-f5-3	38	
14	943 5-9073	39	
15	4072 7366	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 998

8787078 - Roman
A - 2975818 and W.D
AB 17285 43 —

E. H. Bentley Jr/R

NARA 999

17 | 3 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fretz

Capt, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct. 2 1863.

Remarks: appointed from

F. B. Smith

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

. Y | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wonny . Yolz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waines Bluff Miss, March 1, 1864.

Where born Berks Co Pennsylvania

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Waines Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Regt Co "I" 4th Regt Co "L" 3d Cav to be Capt 1st Miss Cav A D muster to date

Book mark: Corrected

Transferred

(356d) Copyist.

NARAIBAI

JAN.-8 5344854 ☆1891☆

from March 1. 1864

NARA 1882

4th	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Wm Ing

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Co "A" 4th Ill Cav, to be Capt 3rd U.S. Cav. Col'd

Book mark:

Appointed

Copyist.

NARA1883

. Y | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry . Frey

Cap't, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1864

Y	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Fritz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1885

. F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Irely

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

F	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Iretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1818

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1811

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt...., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1812

Ft | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1813

Ft. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz.

Capt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & Apl 1864 Present.
May 1864 Present. Capt. & 1st Lieut. 10 Men & team detailed on Scout. with 7 days rations
Capt. & 4 Men returned on the 18th
June 1864 to Aug 1865 Present.
Sept. 1865. absent. with leave.
since Sept. 26/65.
Oct. 1865. Present sick in Qrs.
Nov & Dec 1865. Present.

Book mark :

Chas Galagher
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1814

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fretz

Capt..., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private Co A: H" Ill. Cav. Sept 26/61 at Ottawa Ill Stop for Ordnance $11.14 Due for the responsibility of the property of Co D. 3rd U.S.C.C from Aug 31/65 until Jan 26/66

Book mark: .....

E. B Thompson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1815

Fretz - Henry

Capt. Co. L., Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1816

F A 86 O.B.D.M. Dem. 1865.

F.E. 13

Quarters "L" Co 3d U.S. Cl.
Memphis Tenn Sept 12th 1865.

Pvt Co "L" 3d U.S. Cl.

Respectfully applies for a leave of absence for twenty days to proceed beyond the limits of the Dept.

States that he has not had a furlough or a leave of absence since his first enlistment in 1861

S.O. No 236. Hd Q D.M. Tenn 1865-

Rec'd H'd Qrs D.M.T. Sept 14th 65.
Rec'd D.B.D.M. Dem. Sept 13th 65.

Co. Qrs 3d Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav'y
Memphis Tenn Sept 12th 1865

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

J Block
Lieut Col 3d US Colo'd Cav'y
Comdg Regiment

Head Qrs Cav Brig Dist West Tenn.
La Grange Tenn. Sept 13th 65.

Respectfully forwarded "Approved."

Otto Funke
Col 11th Ills Cav
Comdg Brigade.

Jls

NARA1817

Quarters "L." Co. 3" Reg. U.S. Col'd Cavy
Memphis Tenn Sept 12" 1865.

Brevet Brig: Gen'l Wm H. Morgan
Asst Adj't Gen'l. U.S. Army

Sir I have the honor to respectfully apply for a leave of absence from my command for twenty days. for the purpose of proceeding beyond the limits of the Department. I entered the service in the Month of September 1861 Served as an enlisted man until. October. 1863. when I received a commission as Capt. in the 3" Reg't. U.S. Col'd Cavy.

I have never had a furlough or a leave of absence and have not been absent from my command. Since my enlistment in 1861 my affairs at home need my personal supervision. trusting that this application will be favorably entertained. Lt. Carson will be on duty with the Company during my absence and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't. Servant
Henry Gratz.
Capt Co L. 3" Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavy

NARA1818

for

Friar. Washington

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-33/394	26	
2	5-33f195-	27	
3	5-33f306	28	
4	5-33f405-	29	
5	5-33f6-41	30	
6	5-33f76-9	31	
7	9188894	32	
8	4'0727367	33	
9	31691836	34	
10	31691996	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1819

H F* | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Irvin Washington,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Virginia Virginia

Occupation Bk Smith,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Maj Mann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis Tenn July 20, 1865. By Order Maj Gen Stoneman,

* Corrected by Williams File Clerk

Ed Irvin

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1828

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Frierson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Mar 8 1865.

Where born Sumpter Co. S. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ohio.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Joiner. Copyist.

NARA1821

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dixon

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1422

A | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Allen

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since in Genl. Hospital Memphis Tenn. since Feb 3rd/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1823

F | 3 Cav | U S C T

Washington Frear

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Mch 26, 186 5.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from enlistment

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

NARA1824

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Irvin

R.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at G.H. Memphis Tenn since Dec 23/64

Book mark:

B. L. Lee

Copyist.

NARA1825

F | 3 Car U S C T

Washington Frier

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 20, 1865.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Never

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA1826

2 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ames

P. ..., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
at Selma Ala. G. M. Thompkins
Pvt Sept 60 by order of
Brig. Gen. Hatchman.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1827

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Friar.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. Feby 16/65. Memphis Tenn. Enlisted in Regt & assigned to Co E.
March to June 1865 absent sick in Gen Hospl at Memphis Tenn. since Mch 23-65.
July 1865 July 20/65 Memphis Tenn. Disch'd on Surgeons Certificate of Disability by Order of Sec of War.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1628

F. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Trias

Bl'ksmith, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis Tenn. July 20. 65.

Book mark: See on file in Miss Box

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1829

Friar Washington

P, Co. E, 8 Reg. U.S.C.Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1838

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. D. W. T. 1865
1165 21

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF Pvt Washington Friar

a Private Co. "E"

Third Reg't of U.S.C. Col

Office Inft Stone's Brigade Memphis Tenn, July 19 1865

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the above-named soldier, and find him incapacitated for the performance of his military duties, in consequence of Chronic Diarrhoea

which originated in the service and line of duty, and that he is not a fit subject for a Veteran Reserve Corps.

D. J. Dennis
Surgeon
U.S. Vols

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., July 20th 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson
CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Enoch O'Reilly Capt

NARA 1631

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Washington Fries of Captain Howard's Company, ("E") of the Third Regiment of United States Col'd Cavalry was enlisted by Maj Main of the Third Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry at Memphis Tennessee on the Sixteenth day of February, 186[5], to serve three years; he was born in ..... in the State of South Carolina, is forty two years of age, five feet six inches high, Blue complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* because of Chronic Rheumatism of three years duration. Disability contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 18/65

Jose A Prieto
Act. Asst. Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Washington Fries of Captain Howard's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† general debility, and Chronic Rheumatism from which he has suffered for the last three years. Disease existed prior to enlistment.

Surg. U.S. Vols.
Asst. Surgeon.
in charge Webster Gen Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of July 186[5], at Memphis Tennessee

P. J. D. Smith
Surgeon U.S. Army,
Commanding the ~~Regt~~
U.S.A. Gen'l Hospls.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1838

462

Friar Washington

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Friar	28	Washington
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1833

4663

Fuller. Buck

Co F B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 8 8 7 0	26	
2	5 3 3 8 9 5 4	27	
3	5 3 3 9 0 2 9	28	
4	5 3 3 9 1 0 4	29	
5	5 3 3 5 1 7 7	30	
6	5 3 3 9 2 4 7	31	
7	5 3 3 9 3 3 0	32	
8	5 3 3 9 4 1 2	33	
9	5 3 3 9 5 1 9	34	
10	5 3 3 9 6 1 6	35	
11	5 3 3 9 7 0 7	36	
12	5 3 3 9 7 9 7	37	
13	5 3 3 9 8 7 8	38	
14	5 3 3 9 9 0 7	39	
15	9 0 8 8 9 3 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1834

J[illegible] | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller,

----------, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Madison Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Skipwith's

By whom C. C. Spaids; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.

Jany 1. 1864

E. Hasson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1835

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1836

Ff | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. Ff, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1837

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Buck Fuller

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson
Copyist.

NARA1848

Ft | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Buck Fuller

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

F | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent on
Scout since Dec
21 1864

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1842

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1843

No. 71 | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Buck Fuller

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on pass since April 9th 1865

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA1844

F | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Buck Butler

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 3 months
Strafe 52 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1845

F1 | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Book Index

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1946

Co. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucien Fuller

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1847

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. C. Smith

1st Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. & Dec.), 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Gaston

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Littlefield Texas, June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Ship for Discharge
A. A. Staff Order No
on Rec'r Discharge $80

Book mark : .....

Enoch Gaston

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

Tulse. Frank

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53309761	26	
2	53430261	27	
3	53426126	28	
4	53432061	29	
5	53426297	30	
6	53426335	31	
7	53426461	32	
8	53426335	33	
9	90898402	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1858

S-105-3120-90 M+M
S-2961714 and M-10.

NARA1851

5/ | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuller

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where N. Berg

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Willard

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1852

F. | 3. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Fulker.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fules

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one bridle 4.45

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1854

F	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Fiske

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Stop from carbine sling
one carbine swivel, 2.00
one canteen & strap 1.60

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fales

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & E.

transfd. from last muster roll

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing & Saddle Blanket

and Ord transfd. from

last muster roll $3.00

Promoted from private

June 30/65.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fulse

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1857

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuller

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1858

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fulse

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1859

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuller

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 24 35/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Installment Said none

Book mark :

Edmund Dee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

Tulse. Noah

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 0 9 7 5	26	
2	5 3 4 3 4 8 0	27	
3	5 3 4 3 4 0 4	28	
4	5 3 4 3 3 1 4	29	
5	5 3 4 3 2 2 6	30	
6	5 3 4 3 1 2 5	31	
7	5 3 4 3 0 2 0	32	
8	5 3 4 3 5 5 4	33	
9	9 0 8 9 4 0 1	34	
10	2700 C J 1883	35	
11	4072 73 68	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2.700 C.J. /83

See also

NARA1861

F. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Fulee.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1863

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

North Fulce

Pvt-, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Fuller

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slug for one carbine sling one carbine swivel one Curry comb. one Horse brush one Saddle blanket. 6.01. one canteen one Haversack 1.60

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

Fr | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Pulse

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & G. E —

Transf'd from last muster Roll

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Mo. Remington Revolver sling & swivel Cap Box Cap Pouch Pistol Holster Sabre Belt and plate. — and Ordnance Transf'd from last muster Roll $31.76 On daily duty in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1865

4 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Earle

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1866

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Fulse

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Dorr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

J	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Noah Tulse

Ind., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

H | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hall

....., Co! ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Y. Bluff

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1869

F | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Fuller

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Train Jan 16/65
Memphis Tenn
Enlisted in Regt

June to Oct 1865 On duty in
R. 2. M. Dept per S.P.O.
dated June 28 Hdqrs
3 US C.C. (detailed)

Nov 1865 On duty teamster
Dec 1865 On duty detailed:
as teamster in R. 2. M.
Dept.

Name appears also as
Frank Fultz

Book mark :

W R Hunt

J | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Fulse

Priv., Co. J, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Jan. 26 1866.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Installment None Paid

*Added by Hs. A.J. Apl 20. 97

Book mark: Discharge 2.700 C.I. 83

Examiner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1871

F | 3d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Fulse

, Co. I , 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2700-C-T-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 19 . 1883 .

Discharge on file.
Discharge sent to Soldier
February 9. 1888.

(438) W. P. Allen Copyist.

NARA1872

Virden Nelson

Co. L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3309774	26	
2	5`3483029	27	
3	5`3483131	28	
4	53482230	29	
5	5`3433318	30	
6	53434084	31	
7	5`3434384	32	
8	5`3435`518,	33	
9	9089404	34	
10	4072`3744	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gudew

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clark Co Miss

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1874

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaden.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1875

E. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaden

Pvt——, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $——100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $——100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

——

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

Y.	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gaden

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Carbine Sling, one Carbine Swivel, one Carbine Screw Driver, 3.01 one Canteen one Haversack 1.60.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1877

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gaden

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 66/100 for C & B. Eq

Transf'd from last muster roll

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Mo. Spurs and Straps Sabre Belt & Plate Sad. Blanket and Ordnance Transferred from last Muster roll $ 8.03

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 1878

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nilson Gaden

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1879

lp | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Yaden

Bvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1888

Nelson Hayden

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gaden.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Jany 16-65. Mem-phis Tenn. Enlisted in Regt.

July to Oct 1865. on duty de-tailed in Regt. Q. M. Dept

Nov & Dec 1865. on duty detailed as Teamster in R Q. M Dept.

× Name also as

McClow Gladden

Book mark :

Chas Gueager

(546) Copyist.

NARA1882

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaden

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Installment None paid.

Book mark :

C Donaldson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

James Henry

Co A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 0 8	26	
2	5 3 3 2 1 9 8	27	
3	5 3 3 2 2 8 7	28	
4	5 3 3 2 3 6 6	29	
5	5 3 3 2 4 4 6	30	
6	5 3 3 2 5 2 2	31	
7	5 3 3 2 6 0 0	32	
8	5 3 3 2 6 8 1	33	
9	5 3 3 2 7 7 6	34	
10	5 3 3 2 8 4 8	35	
11	5 3 3 2 9 7 8	36	
12	5 3 3 3 0 7 8	37	
13	5 3 3 3 1 6 7	38	
14	5 3 3 3 2 5 3	39	
15	5 3 3 3 3 3 6	40	
16	9 0 8 8 2 3 0	41	
17	3 1 6 9 1 5 2 3	42	
18	4 0 9 2 7 3 7 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1884

A/8/0825 P.O. aff.
A 3068502 And wd

Wm B Lokes

NARA1885

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Vicks Burg-Miss.

By whom Capt. W. W. Webber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scars of cuts on left hand and fingers.

T. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1886

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gaines

Put., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

age 18 yrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 50/100 for Haversack & canteen, $0.87 curry comb & brush.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

G W Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack, canteen, curry comf & Brush

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1898

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA1891

ly | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1892

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one Spur & Straps & one Saddle Blanket.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1893

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pair Spurs & Straps, 1 Saddle Blanket.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1894

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospitals. Stop for one Rengt. Rvol. Cal. 44.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1895

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 17, 1865.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1896

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gains,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout since Apr. 29, 65. Stop for pr. Spurs & Straps and Surcingle.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1897

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gains

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Surcingle, Spur & Strap & Rough Rider Revolver C. Cavalry Brush, Sap Pouch & Plate.

Book mark:

P. Pool, Copyist.

NARA 1898

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1899

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for rent of house 37 — and thanks to Mrs Piper 40 — 77¢

Book mark:

D W Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd. for one Canteen Allowed 1 Sack 77¢

Book mark:

W. H. James

Copyist.

NARA 1861

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Gain Jan 6th 1865 Vicksburg Miss Enlisted in Regt

Feb 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at Memphis Tenn since Feb 17/65

Name appears also as Henry Gerrin

Book mark :

H R Street

(546) Copyist.

NARA 182

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garnet

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 77/100

Bounty paid $ 00 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Remarks: Left for pass Down Hungry Brush

Book mark: .....

(361)

D H James

Copyist.

NARA 163

Galbreth Matt

Co. D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 6 5 9 0	26	
2	5 3 3 6 6 7 6	27	
3	5 3 3 6 7 7 1	28	
4	5 3 3 6 8 7 2	29	
5	5 3 3 6 9 7 2	30	
6	5 3 3 7 0 7 4	31	
7	5 3 3 7 1 7 0	32	
8	5 3 3 7 2 6 6	33	
9	5 3 3 7 3 5 3	34	
10	5 3 3 7 4 3 6	35	
11	9 0 8 8 6 4 0	36	
12	4 0 7 2 7 3 7 6	37	
13	3 1 6 8 8 3 4 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1184

S. 762448 D&O
S. 948087 - 2nd
S 1042571 D.O. Mem
S 1046572 2nd (Re Acq)
Re 393376 -
S. 1401908 Ad N. Cyl
A 1737627 Pet

Wm B Stokes Atty

NARA 1185

g | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreth

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Claiborn - Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16 -, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1186

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt. Galbraith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & Mustered into Service August 16/64 at Vicksburg Miss Dep.)

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mar Galbraith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) B Gayler Copyist.

NARA1188

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galliehr

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 39/100 for 1 Canteen 2 Haversacks,

Due Gov't, $1 01/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 189

Ist | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreth

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew stoped one Carbine @ 30.00 one Rem. Revolver @ 17.00

Book mark:

B Gaylor

Copyist.

NARA 1 1 8

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Gallath

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA

Ky | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbraith

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1112

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

C B Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreth

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoped for 1 Brush & Thong 37 — 1 Cone nech & Sc Driver, 35

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1114

G | 3 Cav. Pl. S.C.T.

Mat Galbeth

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 12, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Ret'd to duty Oct. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Grasse

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreth

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bridle Cav $5.00

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt. Galbreth ×

Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 16/64 Nicksburg
By enlistment.

Aug to Sept 1865. absent sick
in Post Hospl (small Pox)
Memphis Tenn. since
Aug 12. 65.

× Name appears always.
Mat. Galbreth.

Book mark :

(546) Chas Mulager
Copyist.

NARA 1117

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Galbreath

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. $5.72 (age 23 yrs)

Book mark:

Rheets

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1118

Garber George K.

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53308788	26	
2	53460688	27	
3	53461544	28	
4	53462388	29	
5	53463288	30	
6	53464222	31	
7	53465099	32	
8	53466111	33	
9	53467099	34	
10	53468066	35	
11	53469700	36	
12	53470131	37	
13	90899719	38	
14	40727378	39	
15	31930559	40	
16	34353224	41	
17	34352952	42	
18	34845239	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 11th Ills Inf.

NARA1119

B724923 – 2nd Amd.
Ref 401463.

Wm F Stoker 4-r

NARA 12B

G | 11 | Ill.

George H. Garber

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Illinois Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Washington Penn.

Occupation Mason maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Centralia

By whom Capt McKee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Sept 1st 1863. Transferred to 3d U.S. Cav'l Cavalry per Special Order No. 46 of Sec of War dated March 18th 1864.

B F Evans

(883g) Copyist.

NARA 1121

5 | 11 | Lee

George W Garber

Pvt. Co. E. 11 Regt Iowa

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. Spicer's Company of Pioneers,
6 Division, 17 Army Corps,

for Sept. Mus. dated Oct 20, 186 3.

Station Camp in the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Deserted

(520) Copyist.

NARA 122

G | 11 | Ill

George W Garber

Cor. Co. 6, 11 Regt Ill

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Pioneer Corps, 6 Division, 17 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1863.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $12 92/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clothing acct not settled since enlistment Aug 31/62

Book mark:

Deadrick

(520) Copyist.

NARA 1123

Ly	11	Ill.

Lt George W Taylor

1st Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Illinois Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862 Aug 31 1862
Enlisted enlisted
Sept to July 1863 absent on
detached service Provost
Guard
Oct 1863 Corpl On duty Co
Commissary
Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 on duty
Provost Commissary
17 A.C. Corps
Jan 1864 Reenlisted
Jan 21 1864 Vicksburg
Reenlisted Veteran
Jan 31 1864 Vicksburg
Discharged Corpl
March 1864 Corpl on duty
Co Commissary
April 1864 April 1864
Bk Bk Bk
Transfd to 3 MCol
Cav Div 16 Sec of War

Book mark:

Examined

NARA1124

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garber

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Tenn.

Occupation Wagon maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 6, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Lt. D. Osband; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited as a Veteran Volunteer Jan. 21" 1864 Promoted to 1st Sergt. Apr. 6" 1864 in Co. M, 3" U. S. Col'd Cav. Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability September 26, 1865 (over)

F. B. Scott

Coppist.

(383g)

NARA 1123

MAY. 12
9089719
☆ 1891 ☆

by order of Maj.
Gen. Sturman

NARA 1126

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Garber.

1 Serg, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Apr. 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr. 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corporal Co. "I" Ills Infty to be 1st Sergt 3d U.S. Cavalry. (Colored)

Book mark :

Sitter.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 1127

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Garber

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Geo W Garber was appointed from a Corp'l in Co. C. 11th Ills Infty Vols to 1st Sergt in 3rd U.S. Cav (Cold) Apl 6/64

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1128

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garber

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1129

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Garber

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second + Third Installments due for Veteran Service

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1138

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Garber

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Enrollment of Veteran Bounty due for Veteran Service

Book mark:

R S Nicholson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1131

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Garber

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H Carter

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ellison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

C. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Garber

1st Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent, on sick furlough in Illinois since Mar 14th, 1865 with leave for 30 days

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1134

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as 1st Corpl. Mustered 1st Sergt Dec. 1st 1863 Joined Co. Dec. 24. 64 and received his stand 2nd outfitments Dec. 30th County 3rd due.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

1 Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as vet vol in 11th regt. Ill Inft. Jan 21/64 and received the 1st & 2nd installments of Govt bounty 3rd & 4th due

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Parker

1st Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 26/65 for disability by order of Maj. Genl. Stoneman

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garber

1 Sgt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 last Apl 6/64
Hayns Bluff was
transf'd from 11 Dll Inf
Vols to Co. M. 3 U.S. Cav
colored Apl. 6/64.

Aug 1864 signs return as
comdg Co.

April 1865 Absent on sick
furlough at
Centralia Dll. since
April 14/65 for 30 days
May 1865 Absent sick at
Centralia Dll since
Apl 14/65
Sept 1865 Loss Sep 26
Memphis Discharged
by order of Maj Gen
Stoneman

Book mark :

J B K Stuet

NARA 1138

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. W. Carter

2d Lieut., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. from Corp. 11th Ill. Inft. Vols. apl. 6/64 to 1st Lieut Co. M 3rd U.S. Col. Cav. Discharged by order Maj Gen. Stoneman Sept. 26/65

Book mark: 88 P. 32. 69 — 6919 2nd and Jan. 17/68 — V. 98. P. 67, 69 C.D.

Lucius

(361) Copyist.

NARA 139

Garber George W.

1 Sgt, Co. M, 3 U.S. Reg't C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1148

Ellerbrook

George M. Garber 1st Sergt

Co "M" 3" U.S. Colored

Completed

NARA1141

Mrs. Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 30", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George W. Gerber 1st Sergt, Co. "A",
3" Reg't U.S.C.T. Cavalry

Cause of Absence. M.R. for Nov. Dec. 1864
reports him absent, without remark.
M.R. for Jany & Feby 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J.J

N.N.E.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Regtl. & Co. records report him without
remark(s) No evidence of absence without
leave or trial.

C.H. & T.C.
7-2-74. J.

4171

NARA 1142

2.12

G. B. 14. 2 M. 3. 1865

D 4 70 R 2 1745 1824

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George W. Barber

a 1st Sergt. Co. M

43rd Reg't of Ill. Vols. Inf.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS, TENN. Sept. 26" 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. H. H. McCammon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) OCT 17 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, ----------, 186

Endorsed

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 4th Corps
Memphis Tenn Sept 22 1865

I certify on honor that the within named soldier is in my opinion unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

J. Block
Lieut Col 3rd U.S. Col Cav
Commanding regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 26th 1865.

ved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON U.S. Vols.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

NARA1143

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

George W. Garber 1st Sergt, of Captain William Hoyland's Company, (H.) of the Third Regiment of the United States Col'd Cav. "Was enlisted by as Veteran Vol" By Capt Kenyon of the Eleventh Regiment of Ills "Vol" Infty at Vicksburg Mississippi on the Twenty first day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Washington Co in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty four years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagonmaker During the last ~~two~~ Seven months said soldier has been unfit for duty 210 days.* Said George W. Garber had his left leg Broken on the 6th day of February 1865 while on a scout in Louisiana engaged in line of his regular duty and has not done any duty since said leg being subject to swelling and is very weak and painful said injury occured since last enlistment

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: .....

William Hoyland
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Garber 1st Sergt of Captain Wm Hoylands Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Communited fracture of both bones of the left Leg. He travled some hundred and fifty miles after it occured. Circumstances was not favorable to a union of the bones, therefore he suffers much from pain, Redema, and Swelling of the Leg, which does not seem to improve in the least. Unable for duty since it occured, and no probability of being able soon. Unable for duty in the Invalid Corps. Degree of Disability 2/3

Wm L Beadle
Surgeon.
3d US Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of September, 1865, at Memphis Tenn
By Order of Maj Genl Gen. Stoneman

J Bloor
Lieut Col 3d US Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Centralia County Marion State Illinois

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1144

410

Garin Henry

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~3 3 1 0 6 9	26	
2	5~3 3 2 7 8 2	27	
3	5~3 3 2 8 8 4	28	
4	5~3 3 2 9 8 3	29	
5	5~3 3 3 0 7 8	30	
6	5~3 3 3 1 7 2	31	
7	5~3 3 3 2 5~8	32	
8	5~3 3 3 3 4 0.	33	
9	9 0 8 8 3 0 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 149039 RP 90

See also

NARA 145

F | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1946

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Genrin

Priv., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Harry Genrin

Book mark:

Sitter.

(337) Copyist.

NARA1147

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gerrin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to Bounty.

Enrolled Jany 6/65 at Vicksburg Miss & Mustered into Service Jany 7/65. at Vicksburg Miss for 3yrs)

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Surcingle and Horse Brush.

Book mark:

P'Paal

(358) Copyist.

NARA 149

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Surcingle, Curry Comb, H. Brush & Spurs & Straps.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1158

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garvin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Pool

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrison

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sh for screw driver 37 — and thong & brush wiper 40 — 77¢

Book mark:

W. H. James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1152

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrison

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ship for one gun during Shenandoah 77th

Book mark:

D. F. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 153

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 37 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 77/100

Bounty paid $ 000 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ship for mercur during thing trouble

Book mark: 149039 R. & P. 90 (nnr)

J H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Garrison Malford

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 4 7	26	
2	5 3 4 0 4 9 9	27	
3	5 3 4 0 5 8 6	28	
4	5 3 4 0 6 8 3	29	
5	5 3 4 0 7 8 9	30	
6	5 3 4 0 8 8 5	31	
7	5 3 4 0 9 6 9	32	
8	5 3 4 1 0 5 4	33	
9	5 3 4 1 1 2 8	34	
10	5 3 4 1 2 0 5	35	
11	9 0 8 9 0 9 6	36	
12	4072737 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 155

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair Col'd

Where born Woodville La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom E C Kinsley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gillam

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1356

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $100. on Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

W. D. Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 157

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Simison,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted October 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion c'd'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in October 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $200.00/100

Where credited State of Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Brunner.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1158

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clifford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Govt Bounty rec'd

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 159

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

McFord Garrison

Pvt ....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $100 Govt Bounty rec'd

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 168

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 161

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jarvis *Copyist.*

NARA 1162

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 pr Spurs & Straps 52c.

Book mark:

(358)

Davis
Copyist.

NARA 163

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 27/100 for Ord last

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 H Bush 75 1 Spurs & Straps 52
Stoppage for Lost Ordnance Carried
from July & Aug Rolls $1.79

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 79/100 for Ord Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1165

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct 14. Vicksburg. Miss Enrolled.

Book mark :

Chas Emerson

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1164

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 81 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Total Stoppage for Lost Ordnance $179

Book mark :

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1167

Garrison Milford

Co. G, 3 Reg't Ill. V.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 168

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milford Garrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 12th day of October 1864

Witness:
F. F Fy

Milford his Garrison mark

No. 25

Milford Garrison
Volunteered at Rienzi Miss
October 12, 1864,
To Lieut. Reed
Co. [illegible] Regt.
By Lieut. Reed
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 169

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Milford Garrison, born in —
in the State of Louisiana, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Milford Garrison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 12th day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col. C Kinsley
Lt Col. & Asst. Pro. Marshal

Milford his X Garrison mark
Witness F. F. Fay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Hunsaker
Surg. 50th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Milford Garrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Lt Col C Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.
— *Regiment of* — *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
2d Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col C Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal
Singh

Entitled to Bounty

NARA 1780

Garrison Williams

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 0 9	26	
2	5 3 3 2 1 7 4	27	
3	5 3 3 2 2 6 2	28	
4	5 3 3 2 4 0 9	29	
5	5 3 3 1 6 7 0	30	
6	5 3 3 3 4 1 5	31	
7	9 0 8 8 2 8 1	32	
8	4 0 7 2 7 3 7 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also /

NARA 171

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garison

....., Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Culpepper C.H., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Vicks burg, Miss.

By whom Cap. W.W. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st. Corporal Oct. 21, 1863. Deserted March 12, 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 172

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garison

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(age 27 yrs)

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1173

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

2 Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 2nd Corporal, Oct 21, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

William Garrison

2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Haynes Bluff, Miss. March 22 1864. Stole for one Mares. Revolver, one halter, & strap and one pair spurs & straps.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 176

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Garrison

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss May 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 1, 1864.

Where Goodriches Landg La

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stopped Ordnance $29.78

Book mark: .....

D A Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

Corp., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 absent. Deserted
from Haynes Bluffs. Miss
April 1/64.
" April 1/64. Snyders Bluffs.
Deserted from the Corp on
the evening we reed orders
to move Camps.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 178

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Present March 12, 64 at Haynes Bluff Miss

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. H. Jones Copyist.

NARA 179

Gates Moses

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3413466	26	
2	5`3414435	27	
3	5`3415`28	28	
4	6`3416166	29	
5	5`3417022	30	
6	53417791	31	
7	5`3418944	32	
8	5`3419922	33	
9	5`3422088	34	
10	5`3422178	35	
11	5`3422257	36	
12	5`3422334	37	
13	53424088	38	
14	90892099	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 180

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gales

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Yazoo County Miss

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

By whom Capt H White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pitton

(383g) 20 *Copyist.*

NARA 181

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Feb 2d, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Dean Scott

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby 23 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott
Copyist.

(358)

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1184

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arms one pr Spurs & Straps boots

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 185

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Yates

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Stop for one Shirt & Drawers

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 00/100 for one Saddle Blanket

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ord. from last muster $2.00.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Moses Galis

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Horse brush

Two curry combs $1 27

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gales

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on scout since Apr 2-9/63

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gales

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gales

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 191

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Brush wipe & thong 37 ¢

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1992

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay the U.S.
for Ordinance 37 cts

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1993

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Gates

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1194

414

Gay Peter

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330978	26	
2	534302 2	27	
3	5343130	28	
4	5343229	29	
5	5343317	30	
6	5343407	31	
7	5343483	32	
8	5343517	33	
9	2089405	34	
10	40727405	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 195

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Gay

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clark Co Miss

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gillam

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1196

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gay.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

NARA 1897

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Gay

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

C.	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Gay

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen, One Haversack 1.60

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1919

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gay

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & G. E.

Transf'd from last mustr Roll

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1)

Lucas

NARA1281

Cp | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gray

Prid, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

Cp | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gray

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1263

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray ×

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Jany 16/65 Mem
– phis Tenn. Enlisted in
Regt
" absent sick Jany 29.
Gen Hospl.

× Name appears also as
Peter Gray

Book mark :

Chalgueaged
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1284

ly | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gray

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Installment None paid

* Inscribed Canfax

Book mark: 7141 S. 734 72

Edmund Dorr

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

Gee George

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5337569	26
2 5337668	27
3 5337348	28
4 5337824	29
5 5337902	30
6 5338005	31
7 5337129	32
8 5338829	33
9 10887766	34
10 40727430	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1286

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gee,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldg

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Goodrich's Ldg. La. July 26, 1864.

W Wesler

(383g) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gee

Por, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
aged 19 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwiths Ldg Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Ldg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brudle

Copyist.

NARA 12mR

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA12869

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 37/100 for 1/2 Spurs, Cantley, Haversack, Curry Comb Brush

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

K | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 3/100 for one Rifle

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gee

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent from Quartermaster Dept
Aug: 64

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) Copyist.

NARA1213

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gee

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Goodriches Landing La Sep 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Goodriches Landing La

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gee.

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. absent without leave
since July 26/
" July 20/ Goodrich Lang
Deserted July 20/64
Aug 1864 1/64 Goodrich Lag. La
Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Ingraham

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1215

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Goodrich's Ldg. La. Aug. 1. 64.

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1216

416

Geery William H.

Co. K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pr Mr Sergt. | 2nd Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3309338	26	
2	5-3415-88	27	
3	5-3416728	28	
4	5-3418488	29	
5	5-3319691	30	
6	5-3319841	31	
7	5-3319991	32	
8	5-3320151	33	
9	5-3320311	34	
10	5-3317761	35	
11	5-3384841	36	
12	5-3384568	37	
13	5-3424-54	38	
14	5-3320701	39	
15	5-3346441	40	
16	60893031	41	
17	94 35- 943	42	
18	9344-0J-1865	43	
19	407274311	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G-344-0J-1865

See also 8 Wis Vols.

NARA1217

A. 2095408 & 10
S 296124 3 and 10
AU 1696920

Wm B Stokes Cav

NARA1218

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H Guery

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Rahway N J

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Gen Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Major 3rd U.S.C.T. June 1st 1864

William

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1219

G | 3 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm W. Geary

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank .....

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 1228

G | 3. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm W. Geary.

2 W.M.S, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corporal Co "K" 8th Wisconsin Infantry, to be 2. W. M. S. 3d W. S. Col'd Cavalry. Bg ov-

Book mark: G-344-CJ-1865 (over)

Sitter.

NARA1221

JAN.-7 1891 ☆ 5330933

der of the Sec. of
War.

NARA1222

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Avery

Co M Regt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Dm. Regt

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Geery

Pvt Sgt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1224

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Gurry

Insgr, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Regt Major Nov 1, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

G 13 Cav U.S.C.T.

William H Geery

Rank Sergt Maj. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Maj Nov 1/64 from 2d Sgt "H" Co Vice J B Willis promoted 2d Lt Co "E"

Book mark:

Edward

Copyist.

NARA1226

C 13 Cav U.S.C.T.

William W Green

Rank Sergt Maj 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

(357) Copyist.

NARA1227

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William W Geary

Rank Sergt Mayr S Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Reinlisted in 8 Wis Vet Vols Inft Jan 4/64 and has due him one installment Veteran bounty On recruit

Book mark: ----

Edward

(357) Copyist.

NARA1228

G | 3 Car | U.S.C.T.

William W Geery

Rank Sergt Maj 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth installment of Veteran Bounty due $5 00 to be stopped in favor of Maj Candee Pay Master U.S.A. $50 00 Appointed Sergeant Major Nov 1/64 from 2nd S. Co 63d U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

Edward

(357) Copyist.

NARA1229

Co | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William A Geery

Rank Sergt Maj 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth and fifth instalment of Veteran bounty due Enlisted 2/1-5/61 in Co K 5th Wis Vol Infty Reenlisted as a Veteran in Co K 3d Wis Vol Infty Jany 4/64 transferred to this regt May 25/64 Appointed Sergt Major from 2d S Co Vet. Nov 1/64 the muster into this Regt does not affect his status as to Veteran (over)

Book mark:

A Stuart

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1230

JAN. - 7 5332031 1891 ☆

bounty according to decision
of Pay Master General Bryce.

NARA 1231

Co't 3 Copy | **U.S.C.T.**

William W. Geery

2 Lt, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received an appointment as 2 Lt. on the 4th day of Sept. 1865 from Secy of War dated Washington D.C. Aug. 18, 1865, previous to which time he has been on duty in 3 U.S. Col. Cav as Sgt. Major. Mustered to date Sept. 5, 1865

Book mark:

Wade

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 1282

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Geery

2nd Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Major 3d U. S. Col'd Cav. to 2nd Lieut 3d U. S. C. C. and assigned to Co. "B" same Regt.

Book mark:

H. H. Bandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1233

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Leery

2d Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Geary

Q.M. Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186⁶.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Major 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry. Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

Jonier.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1235

E | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William O'Leary

Rank Sgt Maj, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5/65 to enable him to receive promotion as 2 Lt in Co B 3 U S Col'd Cav.

Book mark:

R. Barnard

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Geery

2 M Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Sergt Major NCS
2d Lieut " B.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Gain May 25-64 -
Vicksburg Miss enrolled by
order of Secy of War from
Corps. 8. Mis.
Nov 1864 Loss. Nov 1/64 Vicksburg -
Miss Promoted to Sergt Major
" Gain Nov 1/64 Vicksburg Miss
Promoted to Sergt Major from
Co. H.

Sept. 1865: (Sergt Major N C S.) Sept.
4. 65: Memphis. Tenn Discharged
" (2 Lieut Co B) Present. Rec'd
appointment from Secy of
War - Mustered to date Sept.
5/65: Signs Ret as Comdg Co.
Oct. to Dec. 1865: Present.

Book mark :

Chas Gillespie

(546) Copyist.

NARA1237

G. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Gerry

2d Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Maj. in 3d U.S. Col'd Cav. Pay due from Muster. Enlisted as private in 8th Wis. Infty. at Madison Wis. Sept. 17th 1861

Book mark: .....

H. I. Hamilton.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1238

G | 3° Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Geery

, Co. B, 3d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G-344-C-T-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 18, 1888.

See also Co. K. 8th Wis Vols.

(438) Copyist.

NARA12339

Geery, Wm. O.

....., Co....., ...3.... Reg't Pa. S. S. Cav.

....2.... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1248

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1261

Ltr Endd Sept 7 1865

Hd Qrs 2d Div. D.W.S. Office A.C.M.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 6th 1865.

Campbell. M,
Capt & A.C.M. D.W.S.

Asks that Sergt. Major
Wm W. Gray 3d U.S. C. Cav.
be discharged for promotion.

Ltr 13 B. Dept Tenn 1865

Recd. D.W.S. Sept 6 1865

NARA1242

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENN.,

Office Asst. Comis'y of Musters,

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 6th 1865.

Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. H. Morgan
A. A. Gen. D. T. Tenn

I have the honor to request that Sergt. Maj. William Dr. Merry 3rd Ala Cal can be discharged to date Sept 4th 1865 to enable him to accept a commission as 2nd Lieut of said Regt

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't. Servt.

Capt & A A G D T Tenn

NARA1243

A. A. G. D. of W. T. 1865

3d B. C. D. 2/8 "C." 1865

Hd Qrs 3d US Col'd Cav
Memphis Tenn April 29 1865
G O - 35 - D. W. T. 1865.

Geery William W
Sergt Majr 3d U S Col'd Cav

Transfers a request to appear before a board of examiners with a view of receiving promotion as Lieutenant in 3d U S Col'd Cavalry

---

Rec'd H. Q. Dist 1st May 1865
Rec'd A. A. G. D. of W. T. April 30 1865

H Qrs 3d US Col'd Cav
Memphis Tenn April 29th 1865

approved and respectfully forwarded Sgt Major Geery since his transfer to this Regt has been a very active energetic and faithfull non commissioned officer his conduct Gentlemanly habits steady his bravery has been proven on most every battlefield in the Southwest I take pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the examining board

J B Cook
Lt Col Comd Regt

Hd Qrs 3d Brig Cav Div D W T
Memphis Tenn April 29th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Otto Funke
Lt Col 11th Ill Cav Comdg

Head Quarters Cav Div D W T.
Memphis Tenn April 30. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

John P C Shanks
Col. 7th Ind Cav Vol.
Comd Cav. Div

Head Qrs. Dist. West Tennessee
Memphis. Tenn, May 2d 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission of which Col. E. R. Wiley is President.

By order of Maj. Genl C.C. Washburn

Maj A. A. A. G.

NARA1244

Hd Qrs 3d Div 16 A C Corps

Memphis Tenn April 27th 1865-

Capt F. Barnes

Asst Adjt Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to hereunto apply for permission to appear before a Board of examiners for the purpose of being examined as to my fitness for position as Lieut in 3d U S C Cav.

I am a native of Rahway N J & am 23 years of age and by occupation a Farmer. Permanent Residence Union Grove Racine Co Wis Present P O Address Memphis Tenn. I enlisted in the 8th Regt Wis Vol Infty Sept 5th 1861. Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer in 8th Wis Vol Infty Jany 1864 was Discharged the Service of the U S May 25th 1864 to receive promotion as C M Sergt 3d U S C Cav Received Appointment as Sergt Maj 3d U S C Cav Nov 1st 1864 which position I have held to the present Date

NARA1245

While in the 8th Wis Vol Cavalry I was in the following Engagements.

Fredericktown Mo. Oct 21st 1861. Farmington Miss May 9th 1862. Corinth May 28th 1862. Iuka Miss Sept 19th 1862. Corinth Miss Oct 3rd and 4th 1862. Jackson Miss May 14th 1863 Seige of Vicksburg. Assault May 22nd 1863 and numerous Skirmishes. Wounded in Right fore arm at Corinth Oct 3rd 1862 and in the left arm at Marksville La on the Red River expedition. Since I have been in the 3rd U S. C Cav I have been in several engagements at Woodville Miss. Black River Bridge Miss. Eggypt Station Miss. Franklin Miss

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Wm W Geery
Sergt Maj 3rd Mo. C Cav

NARA1246

477

George Alexander

Co f, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340117	26	
2	5340209	27	
3	5340318	28	
4	5340267	29	
5	2089093	30	
6	40727432	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1247

D. 1206700 P.O. Motor
D. 1309001 Ord Dpo.
D 1439668 - P.O Motor

Wm B Stokes Lt r

NARA1248

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander George

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warren Co Miss

Occupation Farm Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Geo Coykendall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 6th 64 Smyrna Bluff Miss of Diarrhoea

Dillon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1249

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander George

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

age 23 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1258

1/1	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander George

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to Jan 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander George Pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Snyders Bluff Miss, March 8, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1252

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander George

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 absent on detached
duty at Rectg Camp at
Vicksburg Miss since Jany
27. (1 Reg. Miss Cavy. A. D.)

March 1864. Mar 8/64 Snyders
Bluff Died in Regt. —
Sick of diarrhoea.
(3 Reg. U.S. Col'd Cavy)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA12563

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander George

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rigtl Hospl

Snyders Bluff Miss March 8/64

of Diarhoea Final Statement

forwarded March 8/64

Book mark :

Burtsen

Copyist.

NARA1254

George, Alexander

B, Co. 9, 3 Reg't U.S.O. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1253

Ellerbeck

Alexander George Pvt.

Co. "C" 3rd N. J. Cav.

Completed

NARA1256

Mrs. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alexander George Pvt., Co. "G",
3rd *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavalry
Cause of Death. A.A.G.O. reports him died
of Diarrhoea. Final Statement. Died of Pneumonia

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Regtl Descriptive Book reports him Died at Haines Bluff March 8th 1864, cause not stated.
Co Descriptive Book reports him Died March 8th 1864 at Snyders Bluff Miss of Diarrhoea,
Co. M. R. Book reports him died March 8th 1864, cause date and place not stated,
Records furnish no further information relative to cause of death,

R. R. D.
3.31.74.
F.M.

NARA1257

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander George

Fair Reg't of Miss Cav. A O

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-PAY'S OFFICE JAN 21 1871

NARA1258

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Georges a Private of Captain Geo Coykendall Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren Co, State of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 24th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia He died in Regimental Hospital March 9th 64. "No Effects"

The said Alexander Georges never paid" was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the~~ Enlistment to present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Five $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Snyders Bluffs Miss, this 7th day of March, 1864

George Coykendall
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1259

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Gregg
First Reg't of Miss Cav C
3rd U. S. C. C.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died March 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pvt. Alexander George, Co. K, 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March 1st, 1864, March 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 6th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 9th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 8, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Entered on Register

NARA1268

I certify, on honor, that Alexander George a Private of Captain Geo Copkendall's Company (G) of the First Regiment of Miss Cav a. O VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren Co, State of Mississippi, aged 23 years, 5 feet 10¼ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 24th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia. Was Died in Regimental Hospital at Snyders Bluffs Miss Jan 9th 64

The said Alexander George was never ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Five 35/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Snyders Bluffs Miss, this 7th day of Feb, 1864.

George Copkendall

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1261

478

Gerrin Henry

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 3 3 0 9 8 1	26	
2	5 3 4 3 0 8 0	27	
3	5 3 3 1 7 5 3	28	
4	5 3 4 3 6 4 1	29	
5	9 0 8 9 4 2 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1262

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion "Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clinton Twp

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj Bruin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 20. 1865

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1263

G. | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gerrin.

Priv., Co. ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

I	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Gervin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duntur at Vicksburg Miss Jan 19/65

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gervin

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 8, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1266

dy | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gerrin

Co. D, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to * Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Jan 20/65

Descriptive roll furnished

* Mustered by Captain

Book mark: .....

Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

479

Germ Joseph

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~3309~80	26	
2	5~3430~82	27	
3	5~3317~5~5~	28	
4	5~34.3643.	29	
5	90894~21	30	
6	40727383	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1268

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Garvin

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Upper Marlboro

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1863.

Where Upper Marlboro

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1269

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gennin.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Garvin

Pvt-, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss Jan 19/65-

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gervin

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gerrier.

Pt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Jany 16/65. Mem-
-phis Tenn Enlisted in
Regt.
" Jany Memphis Tenn
Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

NARA1273

dy | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gerrin

Privt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 7 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to * Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicks-
burg Miss Jan 10/66 S
Descriptive Roll furnished

---

* Muster Company

Book mark: .....

Enrolled

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

480

Germm Joshua

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3309853	26	
2	5`33420202	27	
3	5`3317688	28	
4	5`3347766	29	
5	90884447	30	
6	40727382	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1275

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gerrin

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj: Maine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan-
15, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1276

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gerrins

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gervin

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 15/65.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1278

A | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gowin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 15, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gerrin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Jany 6/65 = Vicks-burg Recruit in Co. — Mustered in 7/65 by Lt. McDougall.

" absent without leave since Jany 15-65.

Feby 1865 Jany 25/65. Memphis Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Quiggle

(546) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jenin

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Jan 15, 1865

Book mark :

J Mackey

(361) *Copyist.*

481

Gerrin Joshua

Co d, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 0 7 2	26	
2	6 3 4 3 0 8 3	27	
3	6 3 3 1 7 5 6	28	
4	5 3 4 3 6 4 2	29	
5	9 1 8 9 4 2 2	30	
6	4 0 7 2 7 4 3 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1282

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Green

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton Twp

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Williamsburg

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Granted Jan 20th 1865

Killen

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 1283

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gerrins.

Civ, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(337) Copyist.

NARA1284

Cj | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gervin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Jan 19/65-

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Servis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 15, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H C Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Ferrier.

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Jany 1865. Memphis Tenn. Enlisted in Regt.
" Jany - Memphis Tenn Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA1287

ly | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Glenn

Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to * Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicks
burg Miss Jan 20/65
Descriptive Roll Furnished

* Mustering Company

Book mark:

Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

482

Gerrin Roy

Co. L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3309 84	26	
2	5`3433 081	27	
3	5`3317 54	28	
4	5`3436 40	29	
5	90894 2B	30	
6	40727384	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1289

F | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Ray Genius

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Md

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20. 65

P Tilton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1298

G. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roy Gerrin.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

G	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Roy Garvin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present at Vicksburg Miss Jan 1 1865

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1292

ly | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roy Glenn

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to * Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Jan 20/65. Descriptive Roll furnished

* Muster Company

Book mark: .....

Edwards

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Roy Gervin

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 15, 1865.

Where Vicksburg,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roy Gerrier

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Jany 16. 65. Mem-phis Tenn. Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gmelch
Copyist.

NARA1295

484

Gibbs Alick

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53813995	26	
2	53406844	27	
3	53407990	28	
4	53408866	29	
5	53409700	30	
6	53410355	31	
7	53411129	32	
8	53412066	33	
9	91890977	34	
10	407273855	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1296

Rep 398823.
S/198997 / P.O. Ltr + Enc
8-2129803 - P.O. Aff.

Wm B Stokes Jr

NARA 1297

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allock Gibbs

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mobile Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gillam

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 1298

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Libbs

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

NARA1299

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Gibbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Mar. 8 1865.

Where born Mobile Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(339) Copyist.

NARA1388

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1382

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs

pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 Curry Comb 25c One Horse Brush 75c

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1383

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allack Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 01/100 for Ord Sent

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

NARA 1364

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 01/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1385

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs.

Pt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865: Feby 23 Memphis Tenn. enlisted in regt. & ass'd to Co.

Book mark :

Chas Quelquejeu
Copyist.

NARA13A6

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Total stoppage for Ordnance $1.01

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

483

Gibbons Aaron

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5346009	26	
2	5346104	27	
3	5346188	28	
4	5346277	29	
5	5346375	30	
6	5346466	31	
7	5346556	32	
8	5346658	33	
9	5346753	34	
10	534686 52	35	
11	5346937	36	
12	5347018	37	
13	5347097	38	
14	9089883	39	
15	9089275	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1388

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1389

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

....., Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1318

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Mch 1, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P S Richardson

(356d) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ :

X Enrolled July 24/64
~~Assigned to Co~~
at Hayns Bluff
~~Absent sick in~~
~~Hosp at Haynes~~
Bluff per Pay Roll
Mustered in Mch. 1/64
at Hayns Bluff.

+ Corrected by Hag Oct 1/67

Book mark :

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wason Gibbins

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbins

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1315

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Robbins

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on recruit

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aron Eiffins

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jno L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aron Gibbins

Asst., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. D. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gifford

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 39/100 for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1319

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbons

Sgt. K, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 39/100 for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1328

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gibbons

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1321

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gilton

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1322

E | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Gibbons

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 ..... 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 8 ..... 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out main S.C. 167 Mil. Div. of Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(861) .....

Copyist.

NARA1323

400

Gibbs Henry

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 8 8 7 7	26	
2	5 3 3 8 9 6 4	27	
3	5 3 3 9 0 5 2	28	
4	5 3 3 9 1 2 7	29	
5	5 3 3 9 2 0 0	30	
6	5 3 3 9 2 7 4	31	
7	5 3 3 9 3 5 9	32	
8	5 3 3 9 4 5 2	33	
9	5 3 3 9 5 5 6	34	
10	5 3 3 9 6 5 7	35	
11	5 3 3 9 7 4 2	36	
12	5 3 3 9 8 2 7	37	
13	5 3 3 9 9 1 0	38	
14	5 3 3 9 9 8 9	39	
15	9 0 8 8 9 4 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1324

A.645-783 P. m+m
P.111 7808 P.O. MOM

NARA1325

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 20 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

NARA1327

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E J Richardson
Copyist.

NARA 1328

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1329

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1338

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent on scout since Dec 21st 1864 Stoppage for ordnance $15,55

Book mark:

Read

NARA13332

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill Co

D. L

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

Mearl

(358) Copyist.

NARA1383

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

F

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Scout since Apl
29/65

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilson
Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbon

Pt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1336

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1337

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Gaff

Corl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1338

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mem. [illegible] Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 3 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 109.S.87.70

[signature]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1339

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbs,

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born East Florida.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Skipwith's.

By whom C. C. Spaeds; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Wesley

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

480

Gibson Charles

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344872	26	
2	5344948	27	
3	5345037	28	
4	5345126	29	
5	5345201	30	
6	5345340	31	
7	5343173 8	32	
8	5345965	33	
9	9189608	34	
10	40727386	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1341

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alleghany Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff.

By whom Capt. Fritz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 6" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

Lt | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bluff Allen, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Valley Mills Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356d, Copyist.

NARA 1343

4 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Apl 1st 1864

Enrolled Mch 4/64 at Benton Barracks Mo by Capt Hamer

Book mark:

Appointed

NARA1344

Charles Gibson

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1345

G	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Sg't, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slops for one for Sgt
& Shoes 2.50 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1346

Cf | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1347

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 6, 1864. Atop Canteen, haversack $1.00, Due U.S. per ordnance $8.88

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA13348

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gibson

Sergt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where Yazoo City

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Bridle $4.60 1 Saddle bell $2.25 - Halter $2.03

Book mark: .....

H. H. Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1349

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson.

Sergt, Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 6. - Yazoo City. - Deserted -

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

NARA1358

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Deserted Dec 16, 1864 Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

481

Gibson Ephraim

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337937	26	
2	5338961	27	
3	5339054	28	
4	5339128	29	
5	5339201	30	
6	5339275	31	
7	5339360	32	
8	5339453	33	
9	5339608	34	
10	5340063	35	
11	9158942	36	
12	40727387	37	
13	31691524	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA13352

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Gibson

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Deer Creek Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 186 .

Where Skipwith

By whom C. C. Sparks; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp at Memphis Tenn March 31, 1865. Has drawn Clothing Amounting to $46.77. is indebted for Ordnance $19.27

E. Weston

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA13563

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 18 yrs

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 .

Where Skipwiths Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1354

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1355

9	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Ephram Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) Copyist.

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1357

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1358

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Gibson

Pvt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for C C & G Co

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Absent on detail
since Dec 21 1864
Stoppage for ordnance
$16 67

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1368

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Gibson

Pvt

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: Drafted Dec 1864 Mustered at Memphis Tenn since Feb 12th 1865

Book mark: ----------

J. Mead

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1361

4 | 3 Cav | Ucf

Ephraim Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 25, 186 5.

How employed Pick

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage $19.77

Book mark:

J Uhlemann

(848) Copyist.

NARA 1362

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined in Memphis
at Memphis Tenn
March 31/65 Inspected
on acct of clothing
Bal'c if any since date of
last settlement Dec 31/
65 due U.S. for
Spurs & Straps wanting

Book mark: 21,533 Apl 10/66

Mead

(358) Copyist.

over

NARA 1363

JAN. 8 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5339608

Belt & plate, Comb &
Brush Pen, Rev-
Carbine Sling &
Swivel & 18,6/95

NARA1364

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephiram Gibson.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 absent Feby 4/65:
March 1865: absent Sick Feb 22-65:
April 1865 Apl 6/65 Memphis Died Small Pox Hospl.

Book mark :

Chas Gueldner
Copyist.

NARA1365

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, June 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospt at Memphis, Tenn May 31/65 of Small Pox Account forwarded to Surgeon in Charge on Roll List

Book mark: 121583 1884

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1366

Gibson, Ephraim

R., Co. F, 3 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1367

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ephraim Gibson

3rd Reg't of U. S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co's Mar 31st 1865

A. G. O.
Asst Adjutant 2nd Aud.
Act.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 12th 65
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 15 1865
RECEIVED

NARA1368

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Gibson a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt F. Funchel Company ("F") of the 3rd Regiment of U S, C C VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Deer Creek, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 4 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Skipwith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 15th day of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Small Pox Hospital Memphis Tenn March 31st 1865. of Small Pox

The said Ephraim Gibson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 91/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 19 77/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 4th day of April, 1865.

G. F. Huntington

C"C" Surgeon U.S.A. Hospital

Commanding ~~Company~~.

{ A. G. O. No. 95—First. }

NARA1369

4580

Gibson Jerry

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344871	26	
2	5344949	27	
3	5345038	28	
4	5345127	29	
5	5345202	30	
6	5345276	31	
7	5345439	32	
8	5345929	33	
9	9189607	34	
10	4072738 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Honey Cheaty, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt Frets; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn, Jan. 2d '65 of Acute Dysentery.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA13721

1	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson

R, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waynesboro Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Wayne County Mississippi

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Waynesboro Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E. Jefferson

(356d, Co't yst.

NARA1372

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp'l. Memphis, Tenn. Jan 24/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daxton

(358) — *Copyist.*

NARA1373

1/ | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. April 1st 1864

Enrolled Mustered and Descriptive Roll 1/64 at Hilton Head for 3 yrs,

Book mark:

Appears

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

Henry Gibson

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA1375

1	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. J. Stevens Copyist.

NARA 1376

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1377

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson
Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gibson.

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

x Jany. 1865. absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Memphis Tenn.

since Jany 17. 65. x

" Jany 24. 65 Memphis Tenn. Died in Webster Genl Hospl Memphis.

x Entry Cancelled

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1379

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessy Gibson

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn, Jan 24. 65 of Acute Dysentery Final Statements forwarded Jan. 24/65

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA13&8

Gibson, Jerry

Sergt., Co. L, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1381

Inventory of the effects of Sergeant Jerry Gibson

Company L, 3d N.J. Regiment Cal'd Cavalry

who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis Tenn

January 24th, 1865.

~~Caps~~ Hats	1	Blankets Anvl	2
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers	2	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs	1	Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Sergeant Jerry Gibson

Late of Company L 3d N.J. Regiment

Cal'd Cavalry, who died

at Webster General

Hospital Memphis Tenn Jan 24th

1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

NARA1362

Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,
January 26th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, L Company,
3rd N.J. Regiment Cav'l Cavalry

I have to inform you
that Sergeant Jerry Gibson of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 24th of January 1865 of
Acute Dysentery

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols,
In charge of General Hospital

NARA 1383

A.G.O. June 19, 1865.
4,000
Gen. Ct. for efforts,
Value $4,00 sent 2d Auditor
J.B.

A.G.O.
Disc List sent 2d Aud.
Jan 3, 1866

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Jerry Gibson

3d Inf. Reg't of Co. G Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 20th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent to A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JAN
4
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 1384

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Gibson a Sergeant of
2nd Lt Captain J. G. Shermans Company (L) of the 3rd W.S. Regiment of Col'd Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Homechetty, State
of Mississippi, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Harris Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Harris Bluff Miss on the 6th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant-
Callian, at ——, on the —— day of ——,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——,
on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Webster U.S. General
Hospital Memphis Tenn on the 24th of January 1865 of Dysentery Acute

The said Jerry Gibson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Caldee to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 23- 4/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
—— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the —— , 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 25th day
of January, 1865.

Benj. D. Lewis
1st Lt. Inv Artys
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Chge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA1385

489

Gibson Lewis

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3448708	26	
2	5-3449774	27	
3	5-345.068	28	
4	5-345.148	29	
5	5-345.2222	30	
6	5-345.2965	31	
7	5-345.4432	32	
8	5-345.9388	33	
9	90896066	34	
10	40727388	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA13886

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Frety; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn. Feb. 22" 1865 of Inflamation of the Lungs

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1387

Pl | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Young Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Warren Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Young Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 1388

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gibson

Pvt ....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Enrolled & mustered into Serv'ce March 7/64 at Hawk's Bluff for 3yrs

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

NARA1389

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent (P) Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1398

L1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1391

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Cloth & Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1392

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Sept & Oct. Roll Canteen & haversack 90¢. Stop D. & S. Curb Bridle, 1 Blanket, $7.98

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1393

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp'l, Memphis, Tenn. Feb 21/65. Stop 1 pr Spurs & Straps one curb bridle & saddle blanket. $8.06

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibson.

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. absent sick in
Genl Hospl. Memphis
Tenn. since Jany 17. 65.
Feby 1865. Feby 7/65 Arkansas.
Deserted.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1395

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn Jan 21 65 Of Dysfunction of the Lungs Final Statements forwarded Jan 21. 1865

* see roll

Book mark: See I B. Vol 6. Pg. 491 V150 P. 214 73 P.V] P.4.69

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1396

Gibson, Lewis

R, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1397

Inventory of the effects of Louis Gibson Private

Company L, 3rd Regiment U.S. Colored Cav

who died in the Webster U.S. General Hospital Memphis

Tennessee February 22nd, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	2
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
~~Jackets~~ Blouse	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Louis Gibson

Late of Company L, 3rd Regiment

U.S. Colored Cavalry who died

at Webster U.S. General

Hospital Memphis Tenn. February 22nd,

1865.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF

NARA1398

Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn February 22d 1865.

Commanding Officer, L Company,

3rd Regiment U S Colored Troops

I have to inform you

that Louis Gibson Private of your Company died in this

Hospital on February 22nd 1865 of

Inflamation of the Lungs

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Saml. L. Sharp.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA1399

Ellerbrook

Lewis Gibson Private

Co. "L" 3 "N.J.V.C. Cavy

Completed

NARA1466

Mrs. Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Gibson Private, Co. ~~H~~ "L"

3d Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry

"Killed, or Deserted."

Co "L" 3d C. C. Jany 1st 1865, Died in Genl Hosp 2d Div 4th Memphis Tenn Feby 21st 1865 ~~Was~~ Regimental Returns Feby 1865 Deserted Feby 7th 1865 as of Co. "K"

N.Y.6.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. J. Hacton.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't

Reg'd the Book rept Lewis Gibson Co L Died Feby 22/65
Dea book Co L rept Lewis Died in Genl Hosp Memphis Tenn Feby 22/65 of Inflamation of the Lungs Also rept'd on Same book Died Jany 21/65 at Memphis Tenn. of Inflamation of the Lungs. No record of desertion
Name not borne on Rolls of Co K.

E84

NARA1481

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. 2 acc
Acc't sent 2d Aud.
HH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 3rd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Gibson Private

3rd/4 Reg't of U.S. Colored Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.G.O. June 19, 1865
2d Aud. recd. for effects.
Value $2,00 sent 2d
Auditor. J.B.
Adjutant Generals' Office
Washington D.C. Jan. 16. 1869.
All rolls and papers whereon is noted the death of Lewis Gibson, late Private Co. "L" 3rd U.S. Colored Cavalry will be made to show that he died in Webster General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., February 21st 1865 - cause not stated.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assist Adj't General.

Entered Feby 6 1869
H.H.

See letter of Feb 10. 1869 to 2nd Auditor

NARA1482

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Gibson, a Private of Captain Henry Fritz Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of Wisconsin VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Warren, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Davis Bluff Miss by Capt Henry Fritz, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Davis Bluff Miss, by Lt Sullivan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Rec'd in Webster Hospl Genl Hospl Memphis Tenn

The said Lewis Gibson was last paid by Paymaster May Saville, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty five 2/100 (35 2/100) dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster Hospl Genl Hospl Memphis Tenn, this 22nd day of February, 1865.

Lewis S. Gibson
Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA1483

Gibson Richard

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 3 1 2 5 0	26
2 5 3 3 9 2 7 6	27
3 5 3 3 9 3 6 1	28
4 5 3 3 9 4 5 4	29
5 5 3 3 9 3 5 7	30
6 5 3 3 9 6 5 2	31
7 5 3 3 9 7 4 3	32
8 5 3 3 9 8 9 0	33
9 5 3 3 9 9 1 1	34
10 5 3 3 9 9 9 0	35
11 9 1 8 8 9 4 5	36
12 4 0 7 2 7 3 9 0	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1484

3-1246682 P.O. m in
0222 9534 Ooaff
0.2270129 P.O. "
0230213- " "
5.2727 52 Por Retd

Wm D Stokes Cpr

NARA1485

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson,

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Claiborn Miss,

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss,

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Wester

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1486

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Claiborne Co., Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted October 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion col'd; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in October 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $200.00/100

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Brasher.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1987

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Oct. 31/64. Has rec'd $100 of his Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

E O Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1488

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wilson

R[illegible], Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $100 Govt Bounty Stoppage 22.78 for ordnance &c.

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1489

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1418

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Scout since Apl 27
65

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1941

Co. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt ----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May & June 1, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

Wood

NARA1412

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1413

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA1414

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1415

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gibson.

Pt., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 3/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted

Jany 1865: absent. Jany 29/65

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

 Copyist.

NARA1416

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Jan 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1063. 1879

Lowles

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1417

Gibson Richard

F, 2 Regt Ufee

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1418

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Gibson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 3rd day of October 1862

Witness:

F F Fay

Richard his X Gibson mark

No. 28

Richard Gibson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss, October 3, 1862

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged ....., 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1619

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Richard Gibson, born in Claiborne Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Gibson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 3d day of October 1864 Richard his X Gibson mark

BEFORE Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley Mustering Officer

Capt & A.D.C. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surg 5th Mich Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

No parents in our lines

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley
A.A.G. & Mustering Officer
Dist of Vicksburg
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ___ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3d day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley
A.A.G. & Mustering Officer
Dist of Vicksburg

Entitled to Bounty

NARA1428

Giles Abraham

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3 3 1 3 9 7	26	
2	5`3 3 6 8 7 3	27	
3	5`3 3 6 9 7 3	28	
4	5`3 3 7 0 7 5`	29	
5	5`3 3 7 2 2 1	30	
6	5`3 3 1 8 3 7	31	
7	5`3 3 7 5`2 6,	32	
8	9 0 8 8 6 4 2	33	
9	4 0 7 2 7 4 2 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1421

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gris.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Monroe La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15 -, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom E. M. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July-
7, 1865 Memphis-
Tenn-

F. A. Wright.

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1422

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gies

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Mar 8 1865.

Where born Mourshous Pr. La.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1423

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gies

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1424

D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gies

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—.90/100 for one Canteen and Haversack,

Due Gov't, $—/100 for

Valuation of horse, $—/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $—/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Blaylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1425

51 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Guise

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ — 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

D' Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 426

G | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Guise

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. A. Miller

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Guised

pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 7th 1863 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Blaylor

Copyist.

NARA1428

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Isaac

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain Feb 15/65
Memphis Tenn
Enlisted in Regt and
assigned to Co
3 U.S.C.C.

May 1865 On duty Detailed
in R.Q.M. Dept May 17/65
June 1865 Absent without leave
June 27 1865
July 1865 Loss July 7/65
Memphis Deserted

I cannot appear also as
Abraham Isies

Book mark :

H R Street

NARA1429

L. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Steide

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Memphis Tenn. July 7/65

Book mark: .....

R Shelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

Guise, Abraham

C, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1431

Gen. Abraham

324600

NARA1432

Hd Qrs 3d Mi Sd Bd Cav
Memphis Tenn May 16th 65

Special Orders
No 35 } Ex III

Private Abraham
Lucas D 60 is hereby detailed as
Regimental Carpenter and will report
to this Hd Qrs for duty at once

By Order of Capt J J Haynes
Stolle
2d Lt & Asst Adj't

NARA1433

492

Gilbert Jackson,

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 3 5 5	26	
2	5 3 3 2 7 8 3	27	
3	5 3 3 2 8 8 5	28	
4	5 3 3 2 9 8 4	29	
5	5 3 3 3 0 7 9	30	
6	5 3 3 3 1 7 3	31	
7	5 3 3 3 2 5 9	32	
8	5 3 3 3 3 4 1	33	
9	9 0 8 8 3 1	34	
10	4 0 7 2 7 3 9 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1434

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond-Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Maj: Main, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1435

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joined

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1436

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1437

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Pool

(358) Copyist.

NARA1438

C | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Saddle Blanket.

Book mark;

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1439

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert,

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1448

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf for recruiting duty 87 and thereafter bounty unpaid 40 - 77 00

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1441

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbank

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shoes for one horse
drawn Hosp & bunk 7/12

Book mark:

T W Jones

Copyist.

NARA 1442

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacksar Gilbert.

Cpl, Co. a., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865. Dec 13-64 Mem
-phis Tenn. Enlisted in
Regiment.

Book mark:

Charl Mulager

 Copyist.

NARA 4443

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gilbert

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 74/100

Bounty paid $ 000 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Shoe for carbine sling and brush & meper spurs & straps

Book mark:

(861) T. T. Jones
Copyist.

NARA1444

493

Gillem Taylor

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 3 8 5 8 3	26
2 5 3 3 8 6 5 7	27
3 5 3 3 8 7 2 3	28
4 9 0 8 8 9 0 7	29
5 4 0 7 2 7 3 9 3	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1445

S 671007 P.O.90
S-896625 = P.O.M.&M.
S-2094211 P.O. Off

Wm B Shockley Jr

NARA1446

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Gillman

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Where born Ala.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1864.

Where West-Lebanon.

By whom Capt Pike; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Andrew Joslin Marlow

E Arsten.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1447

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jaylor Gillam

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Substitute for Andrew Joslin.
Enrolled Dec 22/64
& mustered in Dec 22/64
at W. Lebanon N. H. for
3 yrs)
(Last name unknown
name assumed)

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1448

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Gillam

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Andrew Goslin

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1449

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Gilman.

Pt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865. Oct 28/65 Memphis

Recruit rec'd from Depot.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gallagher

Copyist.

NARA1458

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Gillem

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19 02/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Substitute for Andrew Joslin

(age 21 yrs)

Book mark: V. 243. P. 1877 } V. 141. P 23572

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 1451

494

Finlark Benjamin

Co ----------, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5330985	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 452

K. | 3 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ginlark.

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on any Muster Rolls of Co.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1453

445

Ginnis Sandy

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337570	26	
2	533769 4	27	
3	5337749	28	
4	5337825	29	
5	5337903	30	
6	53379 68	31	
7	5338032	32	
8	533810 3	33	
9	533819 7	34	
10	533830 8	35	
11	533840 7	36	
12	533854 2	37	
13	53387 64	38	
14	90887 77	39	
15	40727394	40	
16	31691391	41	
17	31691520	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 4454

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Ginnis.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1863.

Where Skipworth Ldg

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 28/65 at Memphis Tenn. By Brev Maj Genl Smith.

E. Wrsten.

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Ginnis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
(age 19 yrs)
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skeptiths Lag Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863

Where Skeptiths Ldg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Braddle

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1456

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Grimes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

P Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gunns

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Ginnis

Pvt

----------, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/Apl, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Canteen & Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baldwin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1459

L'D | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanda Ginnis

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 3/100 for one Hatter

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boldt

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanda Simms

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 02/100 for Halter Spurs & Straps

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brandon Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for Cl. C. & Tac

& 13/100 for Arrears

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro Rata Due on Clothing

Account, Enlistment, Bounty Arrears

Book mark:

J. F. Wood

Copyist.

NARA1462

E. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Furnal Francis

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 72/100 for (Drawn)
$2.00 for C. C. & Q. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Absent sick in
Hosp. 2d A. Div. No. P.
Town Cook Annapolis for)
C. & Q. B. $1.00 for Br. Arm
72 Inf. Brig Chamberl, Arm
Veteran Res)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1463

Ky 3 Cav 2d SCT

Sandy Ginnis

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 27, 1864.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1464

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bunnell

G., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. at Annapolis Md. since Oct. 10, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1465

G | 3 Car Regt

Sandy Simms

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 27, 1864.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(848) Copyist.

NARA1466

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Farrell Timmis

P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Ordnance

$2.00 for C. C. & G. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. from last muster for Ordnance 70 for C. C. & G. E $2.00

Book mark:

C. L. Fish

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1467

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Dennis

P.V., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance from last Muster .70 C & G.E. 2.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1468

(C) | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandal Grimes

C. 1., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Bounce

& Due U.S. for C. Y. P. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Discharged

at Memphis Tenn Dec 31 65 by

order of Bvt Brig. Gen'l

Supt R

Book mark:

S. Fisk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1469

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy. Ginnis.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864. on duty acting orderly for Comdr of Post.

Dec 1864. absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Memphis Tenn.

Jany to March. 1865. absent sick in Genl Hospl. Memphis Tenn since Jany 1/65.

July 1865 Jany 28/65. Memphis Tenn. Discharged on Surg Certif of Disability by order of Secy of War.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1478

L | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanda Gaines

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis Tenn June 28. 65.

Book mark: V. 26. P. 234. 68.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1471

Ginnis Sanda

R, Co. E, 3 U.S.C. Cav. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1472

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Landa Ginnis

3d Reg't of M S Cod'y Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

NARA 1473

I certify, on honor, that Sanda Ginnis, a Private of Captain D.A. Cooks Company ("E") of the 3d " Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~; born in ~~~~~, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of November, 1863, at Skipwiths Ldg. Miss. by Capt Cook, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of November, 1863, at Skipwiths Ldgs. Miss., by Lt. K. Knox.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability Said Soldier contracted his disability in the line of duty and since last Enlistment

The said Sanda Ginnis was last paid by Paymaster Maj: Candee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $50. 42/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance .70 cts for C & G.E. $2.00 Due U.S. for Clothing $15.65 $18.35 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillip Bierce & Co, SUTLER, $6.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28" day of June, 1865.

Hannah Cook 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col'd Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1474

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sanda Ginnis

3d Reg't of N. S. G. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1475

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Ginnis, a Private of Captain T. A. Cooks Company ("E") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in ~~~~~, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of November 1863, at Skipwiths Ldg Miss by Capt. Cook, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of November, 1863, at Skipwiths Ldg Miss, by Lt. R. Knox; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability

and since last Enlistment Said Soldier contracted his disability in the line of duty

The said Sanda Ginnis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sandee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~$ 50~~ 42/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty due $ 100,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance .70cts for C. & G. E. $2.00 Due A & I for Clothing $ 15.65 $ 18.35/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillips Bierce & Co, SUTLER, $6.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28th day of June, 1865.

Howard Cook 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col'd Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1476

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15, 1865
Duplicate sont the Pension Office.

G. O. No. 2, W. D. A. G. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

5472 Pvt of Co
Sanda Summis
a Private Co. "E" 3d
1 Reg't of M. S. Vols

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 28th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Bvt Brig Gen'l & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Adj't. General's Office,
It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Sanda Summis was discharged June 28th 1865

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186.

a Adjt. Vols.

Endorsed

Hd Qrs 3d W. D. A. G.
Memphis Tenn June 23 - 1865

The within named Soldier is in my opinion unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

E. Ira Ham
Major 3d Reg W. S. Militia
Comd'g Regt

(I.R.-161)

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn., June 27th 1865.

Approved.

Jas. Hamilton

SURGEON 12th Ills. Infty. Vols.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

Adj. G. Aug 1, 66

Ex Track furnished. 2d. and Cvl.

NARA1477

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Sanda Timmis of Captain Francis A Cooks Company, (E) of the Third Col'd Cav was enlisted by Capt F A Cook of the Third Regiment of U S Col'd Cav at Shipwith Lodge Miss on the Twentieth day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Mississippi is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* _____

This Soldier was pronounced December 27th 1864 by another Soldier in his company and has not been able to perform any duty whatever since that time Injury received in line of duty

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: June 10th 1865

H. Cook 1st Lieut 3d U S Col'd Cav

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sanda Timmis of Captain F. A. Cooks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of †Gun Shot Wound "Said Soldier was accidentally shot by Pistol ball passing from before and about Middle of left thigh upwards and backwards injuring the bone and was extracted posteriorly and on a line with hip joint Partial Anchylosis of hip joint exists during progress of injury severe and extensive Inflammation supervened extending to knee joint terminating in Suppuration Knee joint also partially anchylosed and Considerably enlarged rendering limb entirely unfit for a Soldiers Degree of Disability 3/4 unfit for duty in Vet. Res. Corps.

Peter Keith Asst Surgeon. U.S.C.C. in charge

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of June 1865 at Memphis Tenn in accordance with Order from Brt Major Genl John E Smith

Major 3d Reg Vet Res Corps

Commanding the Reg't.

Personally appeared and Appeared before me this 2nd day of August 1865 Wm H Burnett Clerk of Shelby Co Tenn

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1478

440

Gibson, Milford

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Garrison Milford

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1479

497

Irvin James

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 5 5	26	
2	5 3 3 3 5 9 1	27	
3	5 3 3 3 6 7 7	28	
4	5 3 3 1 6 2 6	29	
5	5 3 3 4 7 6 7	30	
6	9 0 8 8 3 5 6	31	
7	4 0 7 2 7 4 3 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 4880

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Irwin

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

+age 32 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†Insured by Worley Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Quinn

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $24 82/100 for C & J. Equipage

.....

Due Gov't, $...../100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 6. 63 at Vicksburg, Miss: Drop for Ordnance $1.49

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

T. W. Wayne

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1482

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gwin

Pt, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Reg miss Cavall)
Nov & Vicksburg miss.
Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

NARA1483

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Gwin
(1 Miss Cav A.D. vols)
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Shipwiths Landing Miss Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoped comb, brush canteen haversack spurs & straps $2.47

Book mark: .....

H O Miller
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 4884

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Irwin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $24 33/100 for C. Cage

Due Gov't, $1 47/100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 5. 63 at Vicksburg Miss

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gwin

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863

Where Vicksburg - Miss -

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 5. 1863 at Vicksburg - Miss. This indebtedness is clothing $23.32 1 pair spurs & straps - Curry-comb & brush, canteen & Haversack.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1886

G. | 3 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Grew

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Nov 5, 1863

Book mark:

J Mauk

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

498

Glover John

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3425-17	26	
2	5-3426/3-	27	
3	5-3427 01	28	
4	5-3424 89	29	
5	5-3428 70	30	
6	5-3429 46/	31	
7	5-3430 04	32	
8	5-3431 09	33	
9	5-3432 11	34	
10	5-3433 02	35	
11	5-3433 92	36	
12	5-3434 68	37	
13	5-3436·42	38	
14	90893 28	39	
15	31691432	40	
16	40727395	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1488

P.O. Norm Cy 790831 2/20/14
P.O Gddl. 1182933 1/3/23 cl

Hdr. checked - 4/11/40 - NJ

Wm B Stokes Cpr

NARA 1489

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Carroll Miss

Occupation Farm Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Brainard term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Clifton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1498

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John G Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 21 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Haines Bluffs Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1491

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24 & Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1492

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack $0.49; one pr. Spurs and Straps, one Blanket $2.85.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

NARA1493

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 56 cts. one pr. Spurs and Strap one Saddle Blanket $3.52.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack Hook.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

NARA 495

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
General Hosp. Memphis Tenn
since Dec 12/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1496

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has No Descriptive List

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

Copyist.

NARA1497

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1498

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John G Lewis

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1499

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA1588

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1381

Cf | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cf Graves

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Stoppage for transportation furnished by Ord Dept $1.98/100.

× Mustered by Company

Book mark:

Commissioned

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

Cy | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for transportation furnished by his Govt $1.98/100

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John. Glover.

Prvt., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
artificer " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1864 on duty de-
-tailed as Co. Saddler.

Dec 1864 absent Sick Genl
Hospital Memphis Tenn.
Jan 1865 absent Sick Dec 28 Genl Hospl.
March 1865: on duty detailed
as Co Saddler.

July & Aug 1865: on duty Co.
Saddler. (artificer)
Sept. 1865: absent on furlough.
20 days since Sept. 22/65.
Oct. 1865 on duty Co Saddler.

Book mark :

Chas Ludwager

 Copyist.

(C) | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Glover

Saddler, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for Transportation $1 98/100

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Golden, George.

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Goleman	28 George.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1586

300

Golden Lawrence

Co P, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 5 6	26	
2	5 3 3 3 5 4 3	27	
3	5 3 3 3 6 3 0	28	
4	5 3 3 3 7 2 0	29	
5	5 3 3 3 7 9 4	30	
6	5 3 3 4 8 7 1	31	
7	5 3 3 3 9 5 5	32	
8	5 3 3 4 1 4 8	33	
9	5 3 3 4 1 3 5	34	
10	5 3 3 4 2 4 7	35	
11	5 3 3 4 3 4 2	36	
12	5 3 3 4 4 3 1	37	
13	5 3 3 4 5 2 4	38	
14	5 3 3 4 6 0 7	39	
15	5 3 3 4 6 8 3	40	
16	9 0 8 8 3 3 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1587

5-993586- Post mtm

8191776 Post Ed

Wm P Stoker Ccr

NARA1388

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg - Miss -

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar inside the left forearm.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Goldun

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 26 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(356) Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $31 83/100 for Carbine

Carbine Sling & Swivel

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

 Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Goldin

Pvt ....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1514

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1515

C.	3 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Laurence Golding

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA1516

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage - Saddle & Blanket $2.25

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 317

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bridle and one Halter. $6.36.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 1518

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

HARRISON

Co. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Golden

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 bridle, 1 Curry Comb, 1 brush & 1 thong $5.12.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1528

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 J. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA1521

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one pr. Spurs & Straps 52 ¢

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.52/100 for Ordnance

Transferred from Ord. Rolls

Due Gov't, $...../100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1523

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Golden

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26" 1866.

Last paid to June 30" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 15 97/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Total Stoppages In Ordnance 52 cts.

Book mark: .....

W. L. Brandon

 Copyist.

NARA1524

301

Goldman. George

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Lee Goleman	26
2	27
3	28 Jerge
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1525

302

Goleman George

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3 3 4 8 0 9	26	
2	5`3 3 4 9 0 2	27	
3	5`3 3 4 9 9 0	28	
4	5`3 3 5` 0 7 6	29	
5	5`3 3 5` 1 5`8	30	
6	5`3 3 5` 2 3 7	31	
7	6`3 3 5` 3 1 6	32	
8	5`3 3 5` 4 0 0	33	
9	5`3 3 5` 4 8 3	34	
10	5`3 3 5` 5` 9 0	35	
11	5`3 3 5` 6 8 9	36	
12	5`3 3 5` 7 8 3	37	
13	5`3 3 5` 8 7 5`	38	
14	5`3 3 5` 9 5 7	39	
15	5`3 3 6 0 4 0.	40	
16	9 0 8 8 5 0 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1526

S-653653-P090

S. 1135425 P.O. Minn
M.D. 1061329
P. 2485280 P.O. Ref.
D 2532408 Acct. No.

NARA 527

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hines Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom B. L. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1528

G. **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Goleman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1., 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry

*☞ Muster-roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

R Johnson

(866*b*) Copyright.

NARA 1529

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gleeman

Cpl., Co. C., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1538

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bench
1 Curry Comb. & Brush
$1.25

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1531

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldmann

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA1532

Cy | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Goldman

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Rations
& Straps Bridle &
Shrong $1.00

Book mark:

R J Hinson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1533

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance from last Muster Roll $1.00 Also for 1 Carbine Sharps $30.00

Book mark:

R J Shuon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1534

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub for 1, Halter 1 pr Spurs & Straps $2.42

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1535

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recapt. Due U.S. for Ordnance from last muster Roll $2.42 stopped for 1 pr Spurs & Straps $2.94

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1536

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1537

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1538

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1539

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

NARA1548

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Golden

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1541

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goldman

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

G | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Goldman

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jany 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $ 13.05

Book mark: 25 V. 1887

(861)

Copyist.

NARA1543

389

Goodlow Jerry

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 6 1 8 1	26	
2	5 3 3 6 2 7 2	27	
3	5 3 3 6 3 6 5	28	
4	6 3 3 6 4 4 5	29	
5	5 3 3 6 5 1 5	30	
6	5 3 3 6 5 8 8	31	
7	5 3 3 6 6 7 4	32	
8	5 3 3 6 7 6 8	33	
9	6 3 3 6 8 7 0	34	
10	5 3 3 6 9 6 9	35	
11	5 3 3 7 0 7 2	36	
12	5 3 3 7 1 6 8	37	
13	5 3 3 7 2 6 4	38	
14	5 3 3 7 3 5 1	39	
15	5 3 3 7 4 3 4,	40	
16	9 0 8 8 6 3 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1544

S796425 Pouch,
D.1155980 P.O. Pouch
D1237719 P.O. Pouch
S1305418 P.O. Pouch
RFP727015
D.3021194 Pouch

Thomas Stokes

NARA 1545

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 54 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison - Miss -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skip with his Lieg.

By whom Y. G. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

X Substituted in Lieut.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pte, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on
Age 24 yrs
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Skipwith Ld'g. Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ld'g. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.**

Book mark:

Jerry

NARA1547

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pte, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

NARA1549

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerry

 Copyist.

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

E1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Douglass

(358) Copyist.

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jenny Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 39/100 for 1 Lantern
2 Haversacks

Due Gov't, $4 01/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

NARA1554

1st | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jimmy Jardlaw

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1555

E 1 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jimmy Goodlow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1556

L | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 31/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

E | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor

Copyist.

NARA1558

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Prt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoped for 1 Brush & Thong .37 — 1 Cone sinch & Se Straps .30

Book mark:

P Mills

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1559

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

Copyist.

NARA 1560

D. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Goodlow

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Ordnance due U. S. 72

Book mark: 2077.1880

Rhuts

Copyist.

NARA 1561

304

Goodman Anderson

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 5 9	26	
2	5 3 4 3 1 2 8	27	
3	5 3 4 3 2 2 8	28	
4	5 3 4 3 3 1 6	29	
5	5 3 4 3 4 0 6	30	
6	5 3 4 3 4 8 2	31	
7	5 3 4 3 5 5 6	32	
8	9 0 8 9 4 3 1	33	
9	4 0 7 2 7 3 9 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1562

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Yallabusha Miss

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Maj Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1563

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 4, 1865.

Where born Yellow Bushy, Co Miss.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Slave

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $none 100; due $300 00/100

Where credited 10 Corp, Dist Memphis Tenn,

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joines.

(339) Copyist.

NARA1564

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1565

4 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R. Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA1566

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mich

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1567

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1568

Cy | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Goodman

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA1569

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson. Goodman.

Bt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865. April 3/65 Memphis
Enlisted in Co.
May. 1865. on duty 2 M. Dept.
June to Oct 1865. on duty in
R.Q.M. dept. per S.P.O. May
dated Hdqrs. 3. US.C.C. June
12-65.
Nov & Dec 1865. on duty detd
as Teamster in R.Q.M.
dept.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546) Copyist.

NARA1578

Cy | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Goodman

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 1st Install-
ment None paid

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

305

Gool George

Co. K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 4 3 6 7 4	26	
2	5 3 4 3 7 5-6	27	
3	5-3 4 3 8 4 9	28	
4	5-3 4 3 9 2 6	29	
5	5 3 4 4 0 0 1	30	
6	5 3 4 4 0 9 0	31	
7	5-3 4 4 1 7 6	32	
8	5 3 4 4 3 1 3	33	
9	5 3 4 4 4 1 0	34	
10	5-3 4 4 5 8 0	35	
11	5-3 4 4 5-8 1	36	
12	6-3 4 4 6 5-8	37	
13	5-3 4 4 7 9 2	38	
14	9 0 8 9 4 7 0	39	
15	4 0 7 2 7 3 8 0	40	
16	3 1 6 9 1 5 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1572

S-961384—P.O. mem

51239 416 P.O. aff

S/3/72 52 P.O. aff

S-2793323 Amd. 11.20

Wm B Bakey Lyr

NARA1373

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Hynes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Corp. March 1st 1864
Reduced to Private
March 1st 1865
Mustered out Jan 26/66
at Memphis Tenn
S. O. No. 167 Mil. Div
Tenn.

F. B. Smith

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1574

G | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Good

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Haines Bluff Miss Mch 1, 1864.

Where born Charleston S.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feby 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Haines Bluff Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Became Co K. 3d Regt USC Cav

Book mark: ____

Beach

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1575

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Govl

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24, to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered out Service Feb 24/64 at Hams Bluff for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1576

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gorf

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1572

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gorf

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goof

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

NARA1579

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goal.

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 95/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout since Dec 21st/64

Book mark:

Talentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1 59/100 for gross amt

ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn. since Feb. 23d/65.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

G 3 Can Vol T

George Goal

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 23, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage $2.86

Book mark:

J Underwood

(348) Copyist.

NARA1582

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from 2d Corp.
to Private March 1st/65

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA1583

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gool

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $2 86/100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good,

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA1585

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance lost $20.31

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1586

G | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Good

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance and carried forward from the Sept. and Oct. Rolls $20.31

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

NARA 1587

G. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gerl.

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865. absent sick in Q.
Hospl. Memphis Tenn.
since Feby 23. 65.

Book mark :

Chas Ellwager
Copyist.

NARA1588

I | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gool

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (Due U.S. for ord nance $2.66)

Book mark: 192 B 228 74.

Howard.

(361) *Copyist.*

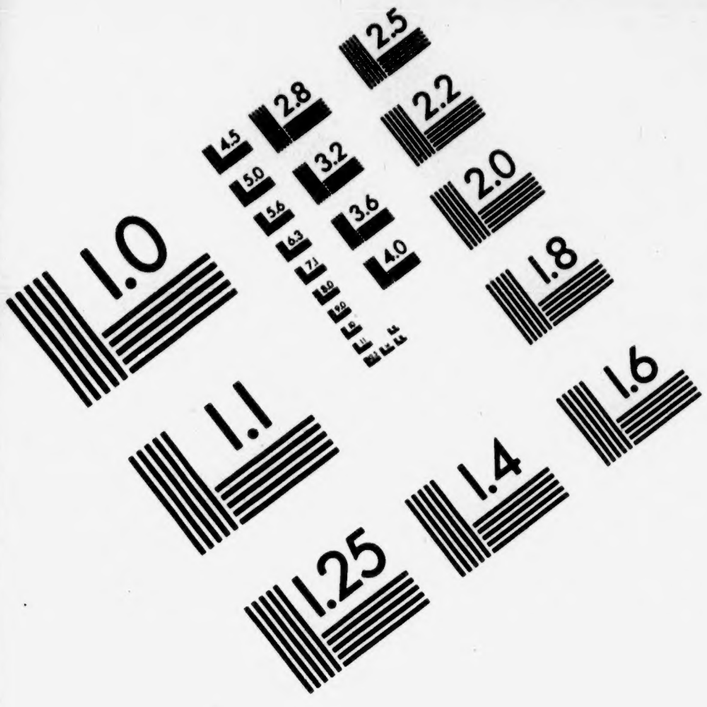
ROLL

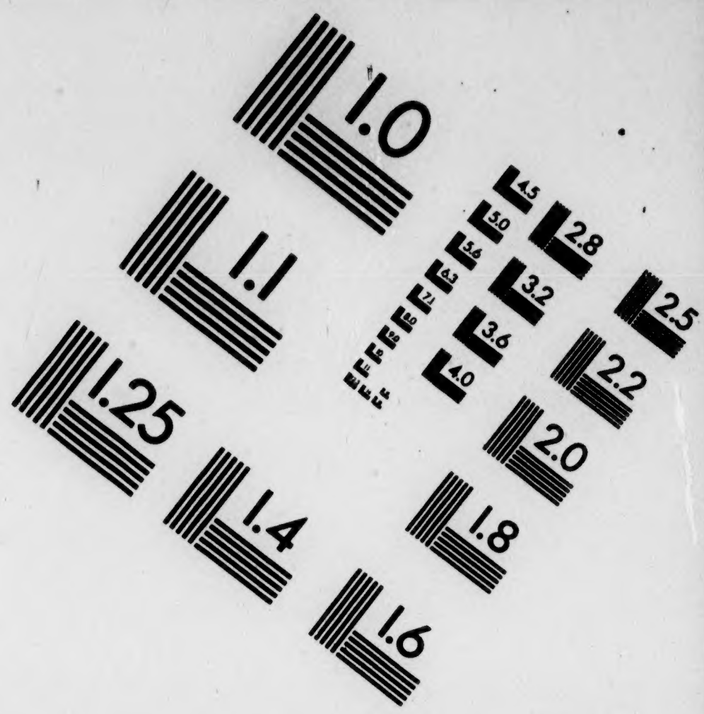
37

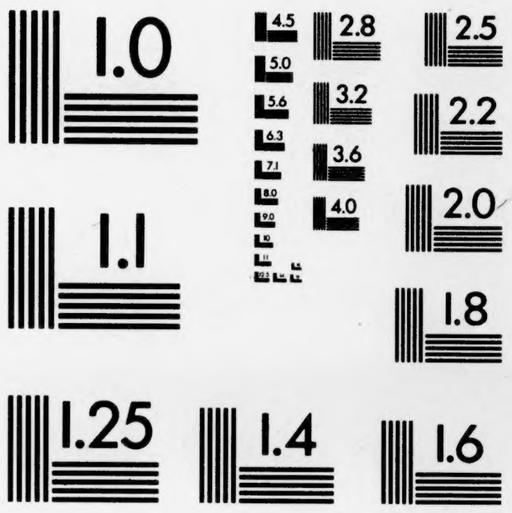
END

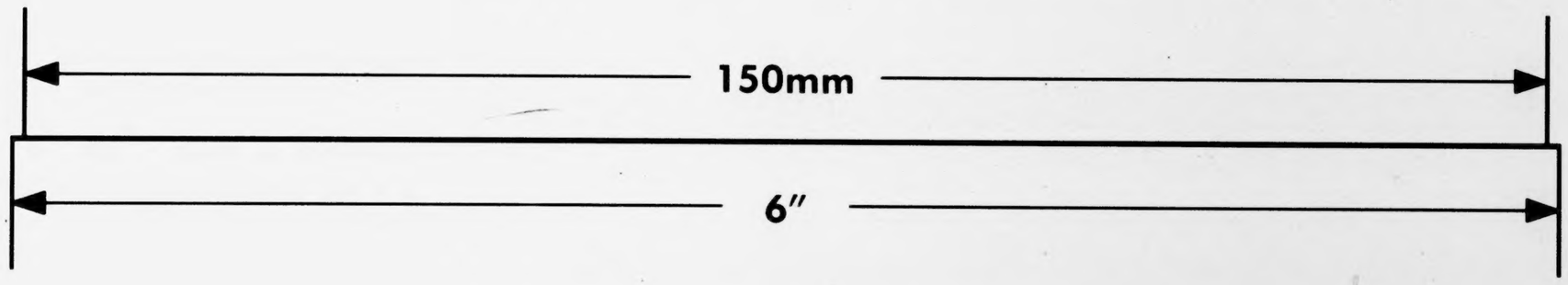
MICROCOPY
1817

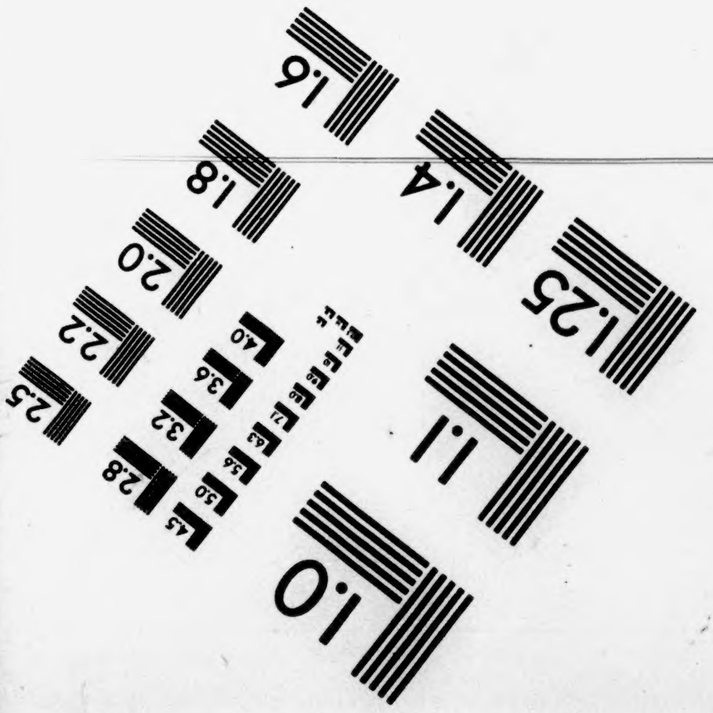
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)













APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND